

Therapeutic Class Review HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitors (Statins) Single Entity Agents

I. Overview

The single entity hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A (HMG-CoA) reductase inhibitors (commonly referred to as "statins") include atorvastatin, fluvastatin, lovastatin, pravastatin, rosuvastatin, and simvastatin. All agents are formulated for oral administration, with lovastatin and fluvastatin available as sustained-release tablet formulations. Lovastatin, pravastatin, and simvastatin are available generically. Statins work by inhibiting HMG-CoA reductase. HMG-CoA reductase is the rate-limiting enzyme in hepatic cholesterol synthesis, which catalyzes the conversion of HMG-CoA to mevalonate, a cholesterol precursor. Reduced hepatic cholesterol synthesis leads to the up-regulation of hepatic low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C) receptors and subsequently a decreased production and an enhanced clearance of circulating LDL-C. In addition, HMG-CoA reductase inhibition leads to a reduction in total cholesterol (TC), apolipoprotein B (apo B), triglycerides (TG), as well as an increase in apolipoprotein A (apo A) and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-C). The mechanism by which statins increase HDL-C is not fully determined. 1.2

The single entity statins are all Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved for the treatment of primary hyperlipidemia, and, with the exception of rosuvastatin, for primary and secondary prevention of cardiovascular events in high-risk patients. The agents in this class have demonstrated a significant benefit in reducing TC, LDL-C, and modestly increasing HDL-C. In addition, statins have been shown to reduce the risk of cardiovascular mortality, morbidity (ie, strokes, myocardial infarctions [MIs], congestive heart failure [CHF], major vascular events), and all-cause mortality among patients with and without a prior history of coronary heart disease (CHD). Individual statins differ in their potency, pharmacokinetic parameters, drug-drug interactions, and side-effect profile. All statins may cause an elevation in liver enzymes and creatine kinase, sometimes accompanied by myopathy and rarely rhabdomyolysis and renal failure. Consequently, liver function tests should be performed routinely with statin therapy.

CHD is the leading cause of death in the United States (US).³ In 2008, 1,200,000 Americans are expected to experience either a new or a recurrent MI, associated with an up to 38% mortality rate.³ Despite an increased awareness of benefits associated with statin therapy, less than 50% of eligible patients actually receive one. Since CHD is a significant contributor to morbidity and mortality, it is important to identify and treat patients at risk.. The HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors have demonstrated significant improvements in overall mortality in primary and secondary prevention of cardiovascular diseases.

The single entity HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors that are included in this review are listed in Table 1.

Table 1. Single Entity HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitors Included in this Review

Generic Name	Formulation(s)	Example Brand Name(s)
atorvastatin	tablet	Lipitor [®]
fluvastatin	capsule, sustained-release tablet	Lescol [®] , Lescol XL [®]
lovastatin	sustained-release tablet, tablets	Altoprev [®] , Mevacor [®] *
pravastatin	tablet	Pravachol®*
rosuvastatin	tablet	Crestor [®]
simvastatin	tablet	Zocor [®] *

^{*}Generic is available in at least one dosage form or strength.





All statins lower cholesterol levels. However, the degree to which individual agents lower cholesterol levels vary. The lipid-lowering effects with single entity statins are noted in Table 2.

Table 2. Effects of the Single Entity HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitors on Cholesterol and Triglyceride Levels⁴⁻¹⁰ *

Statin	Daily Dosage (mg)	TC ↓ (%)	LDL-C ↓ (%)	TG ↓ (%)	HDL-C ↑ (%)
Atorvastatin	10-80	25-58	26.5-60	17-53	5-14
Fluvastatin IR/fluvastatin SR	20-80 IR;	17-27 IR;	22-36 IR;	12-18 IR;	3-6 IR;
	80 SR	25 SR	35 SR	19 SR	7 SR
Lovastatin IR/lovastatin SR	10-80 IR;	16-34;	21-42;	6-27;	2-9.5;
	10-60 SR	17.9-29.2 SR	23.8-40.8 SR	9.9-25.1 SR	7.4-13.1 SR
Pravastatin	10-80	16-33	22-41	6-24	2-12
Rosuvastatin	5-40	24-46	28-63	10-43	3-22
Simvastatin	5-80	19-52	26-47	8-41	7-16

IR=immediate release, SR=sustained release, TC=Total Cholesterol, LDL-C=Low-density Lipoprotein Cholesterol, TG=Triglycerides, HDL-C=Highdensity Lipoprotein Cholesterol

II. **Evidence-Based Medicine and Current Treatment Guidelines**

Current treatment guidelines that incorporate the single entity HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (statins) are summarized in Table 3. For a comprehensive overview of the treatment of dyslipidemia, please refer to the Appendix.

Table 3. Treatment Guideli	nes Using the Combination HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitors
Clinical Guideline	Recommendation
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (NHLBI)/American College of Cardiology (ACC)/American Heart Association (AHA): Implications of Recent Clinical Trials for the National Cholesterol Education Program Adult Treatment Panel III Guidelines (2004) ¹¹	 Therapeutic lifestyle changes (TLC) remain an essential modality in clinical management. When low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C)-lowering drug therapy is employed in high-risk or moderately high-risk persons, it is advised that intensity of therapy be sufficient to achieve at least a 30%-40% reduction in LDL-C levels. If drug therapy is a component of cholesterol management for a given patient, it is prudent to employ doses that will achieve at least a moderate-risk reduction. Standard statin doses are defined as those that lower LDL-C levels by 30%-40%. The same effect may be achieved by combining lower doses of statins with other drugs or products (eg, bile acid sequestrants, ezetimibe, nicotinic acid, or plant stanols/sterols). When LDL-C level is well above 130 mg/dL (eg, ≥160 mg/dL), the dose of statin may have to be increased or a second agent (eg, a bile acid sequestrant, ezetimibe, or nicotinic acid) may be required. Alternatively, maximizing dietary therapy (including use of plant stanols/sterols) combined with standard statin doses may be sufficient to attain goals.
	 For the treatment of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia (FH) Begin LDL-C-lowering drugs in young adulthood. TLC indicated for all persons. Statins: first line of therapy (start dietary therapy simultaneously). Bile acid sequestrants (if necessary in combination with statins). If needed, consider triple-drug therapy (statins and bile acid sequestrants and nicotinic acid). For the treatment of homozygous FH Statins may be moderately effective in some persons. LDL-pheresis currently employed therapy (in some persons, statin therapy may slow down rebound hypercholesterolemia).





^{*}The data presented in the table above are pooled from different studies incorporating various indications and may not be directly comparable.

Clinical Guideline	Recommendation
National Institutes of Health (NIH), National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP). Third Report of the National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP) Expert Panel on Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Cholesterol in Adults (Adult Treatment Panel III) Final Report (2002) ¹²	 For the treatment of familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 (FDB) TLC indicated. All LDL-C-lowering drugs are effective. Combined drug therapy required less often than in heterozygous FH. For the treatment of polygenic hypercholesterolemia TLC indicated for all persons. All LDL-C-lowering drugs are effective. If necessary to reach LDL-C goals, consider combined drug therapy. General Recommendations With regards to TLC, higher dietary intakes of omega-3 fatty acids in the form of fatty fish or vegetable oils are an option for reducing risk for coronary heart disease (CHD). This recommendation is optional because the strength of evidence is only moderate at present. NCEP ATP III supports the AHA's recommendation that fish be included as part of a CHD risk-reduction diet. Fish in general is low in saturated fat and may contain some cardioprotective omega-3 fatty acids. However, a dietary recommendation for a specific amount of omega-3 fatty acids is not made. Initiate low-density lipoprotein (LDL)-lowering drug therapy with a statin, bile acid sequestrant or nicotinic acid. Statins should be considered as first-line drugs when LDL-lowering drugs are indicated to achieve LDL-C treatment goals. After 6 weeks if LDL-C goal is not achieved, intensify LDL-lowering therapy. Consider a higher dose of a statin or add a bile acid sequestrant or nicotinic acid. Statins Statins should be considered as first-line drugs when LDL-lowering drugs are indicated to
American Heart Association (AHA)/ American College of Cardiology (ACC) National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (NHLBI): AHA/ACC Guidelines for Secondary Prevention for Patients With Coronary and Other Atherosclerotic Vascular Disease: 2006 Update (2006) ¹³	 achieve LDL treatment goals. For patients without atherosclerotic disease, including those with other risk factors, recommendations of the NCEP ATP III guidelines and their 2004 update should still be considered current. Therapeutic options to reduce non-high-density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-C) include the following: more intense LDL-C lowering therapy, or niacin (after LDL-C lowering therapy) or fibrate therapy (after LDL-C lowering therapy).
Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement (ICSI): Healthcare Guideline: Lipid Management in Adults (2007) ¹⁴	 For monotherapy, statins are the drugs of choice for lowering LDL. If a patient is intolerant to a statin, other statins should be tried before ruling them all out. If patients are unable to take statins, then bile acid sequestrants, ezetimibe, fibric acids and niacin can be used. Although combination therapy is not supported by outcome-based studies, some high-risk patients will require it. Using low doses of two complementary agents can often reduce LDL to a greater extent than a higher dose of either agent, such as when a statin is combined with either ezetimibe or a bile cid sequestrant, with fewer side effects. In very resistant cases, triple therapy may be needed.
American Heart	• For children meeting criteria for lipid-lowering drug therapy, a statin is recommended as first-





Clinical Guideline	Recommendation
Association (AHA):	line treatment. The choice of statin is dependent upon preference but should be initiated at the
Drug Therapy of High-	lowest dose once daily, usually at bedtime.
Risk Lipid Abnormalities	• For patients with high-risk lipid abnormalities, the presence of additional risk factors or high-
in Children and	risk conditions may reduce the recommended LDL level for initiation of drug therapy and the
Adolescents: a Scientific	desired target LDL levels. Therapy may also be considered for initiation in patients <10 years
Statement From the	of age.
American Heart	Additional research regarding drug therapy of high-risk lipid abnormalities in children is
Association (2007) ¹⁵	needed to evaluate the long-term efficacy and safety and impact on the atherosclerotic disease
	process.
European Guidelines on	• Statins are considered first-line drugs for lowering LDL-C.
Cardiovascular Disease	• When TG are between ~450-900 mg/dL, statins (or fibrates) may be considered as first-choice
Prevention in Clinical	drugs.
Practice:	Combination therapy may be used in patients needing additional therapy to reach goals and
Fourth Joint Task Force	the selection of appropriate drugs should vary based upon lipid levels.
of the European Society	
of Cardiology (ESC) and	
Other Societies (2007) ¹⁶	





III. Indications

Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved indications for the single entity HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (statins) are noted in Table 4. While agents within this therapeutic class may have demonstrated positive activity via in vitro trials, the clinical significance of this activity remains unknown until fully demonstrated in well-controlled, peer-reviewed in vivo clinical trials. As such, this review and the recommendations provided are based exclusively upon the results of such clinical trials. All product information for the statins stresses that, as recommended by the NCEP ATP III guidelines, therapy with lipid-altering agents should be used in conjunction with a diet restricted in saturated fat and cholesterol for the reduction of total cholesterol (TC) and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C) in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. 1.2, 4-10 The effects of rosuvastatin on cardiovascular morbidity/mortality end points have not been established.

Table 4. FDA-Approved Indications for the Single Entity HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitors 4-10

Indication	Atorvastatin	Fluvastatin	Lovastatin	Pravastatin	Rosuvastatin	Simvastatin
Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease			•	•		
Primary prevention of cardiovascular events (patients without clinically evident coronary heart disease (CHD); to reduce the risk of:	v *†		~	∨ §		∨
Angina	✓ *		✓ ‡ (Unstable)			
Mortality				✓ § (Cardiovascular)	Effect not determined¶	✓ (CHD death)
Myocardial infarction	v *†		* ‡	∨ §		✓ (Nonfatal MI)
Revascularization procedures	✓ *		✓ ‡ (Coronary)	✓ § (Myocardial)		✓ (Coronary and noncoronary)
Stroke	✓ *†					→
Secondary prevention of cardiovascular events (patients with clinically evident CHD); to reduce the risk of:	~	>		,		→
Angina	✓					
Hospitalization for congestive heart failure	✓					
Mortality				(Coronary death)	Effect not determined¶	✓ (CHD death)
Myocardial infarction	(Nonfatal MI)			,		✓ (Nonfatal MI)
Revascularization procedures	~	(Coronary)		(Myocardial)		✓ (Coronary and noncoronary)
Stroke	(Fatal and nonfatal)			(Stroke and TIA)		> II





Therapeutic Class Review: hmg-coa reductase inhibitors

Indication	Atorvastatin	Fluvastatin	Lovastatin	Pravastatin	Rosuvastatin	Simvastatin
Coronary atherosclerosis, slowing its progression in patients		~	~	~	✓ #	
with CHD, as part of a treatment strategy to lower total and						
LDL-C to target levels						
Treatment of Dyslipidemias						
Primary hypercholesterolemia (heterozygous familial and	~ #	~ #	✓ #	✓ #	~ #	~
nonfamilial; Fredrickson Type IIa) and mixed dyslipidemia						
(Fredrickson Type IIb)						
To reduce:						
TC	~	~	~	~	>	>
LDL-C	~	~	~	>	~	~
Apolipoprotein B (Apo B)	~	~		~	~	~
Triglyceride (TG)	~	~		→	~	~
Non-high-density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-C)					~	
To increase:						
HDL-C	~	~		~	~	~
Homozygous familial hyperlipidemia, as an adjunct to other	~				~	~
lipid-lowering treatments (eg, low-density lipoprotein (LDL)					(Adult patients)	
apheresis) or if such treatments are unavailable						
To reduce:						
TC	~				~	~
LDL-C	~				~	~
Apo B					~	
Primary dysbetalipoproteinemia (Fredrickson Type III)	~	**	**	✓ #	**	~
Hypertriglyceridemia, elevated serum TG levels (Fredrickson	~	**	**	~	~	✓
Type IV)					(Adult patients)	
Elevated chylomicrons (Fredrickson Types I and V)	**	**	**		**	**
Heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia (HeFH) in	~ #	~ #	~ #	✓ #		~ #
pediatric patients††	(10-17 years old)	(10-16 years old)	(10-17 years	(>8 years old)		(10-17 years old)
	(boys and	(boys and post-	old)			(boys and
	postmenarchal	menarchal girls)	(boys and post-			postmenarchal
	girls)		menarchal girls)			girls)

TIA=transient ischemic attack

- || Patients at high risk of coronary events because of existing coronary heart disease, diabetes, peripheral vessel disease, history of stroke or other cerebrovascular disease
- ¶ The effect of rosuvastatin on cardiovascular morbidity and mortality has not been determined.
- #As an adjunct to diet, or after inadequate response to diet and other nonpharmacological measures
- **Has not been studied for this condition
- ††To reduce TC, LDL-C and apolipoprotein B levels if after an adequate trial of diet therapy the following findings are present:
 - 1. LDL-C remains >189 mg/dL or
 - 2. LDL-C remains >160 mg/dL and either (a) there is a positive family history of premature cardiovascular disease (CVD) or (b) 2 or more other CVD risk factors are present





^{*}In adult patients with multiple risk factors for coronary heart disease such as age, smoking, hypertension, low HDL-C, or a family history of early coronary heart disease

[†]In patients with type 2 diabetes, and without clinically evident coronary heart disease, but with multiple risk factors for coronary heart disease such as retinopathy, albuminuria, smoking, or hypertension ‡In individuals with average to moderately elevated TC and LDL-C, and below average HDL-C

[§]Hypercholesterolemic patients

IV. Pharmacokinetics

The pharmacokinetic parameters for the single entity HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (statins) are summarized in Table 5. Minor clinical differences exist between the statins in regards to pharmacokinetic parameters. All statins possess low systemic bioavailability indicating extensive first-pass metabolism, which is advantageous since the major site of cholesterol synthesis is in the liver. Half-life is one parameter that separates some statins from others. In particular, atorvastatin, fluvastatin sustained-release (SR) and rosuvastatin have long half-lives, allowing for more flexible dose scheduling. All of the statins are available in a dosage form whereby they can be administered once a day.

Table 5. Pharmacokinetic Parameters of the Single Entity HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitors^{2, 4-10,17,18}

Drug(s)	Absolute Bioavailability (%)	Protein Binding (%)	Lipid Solubility	Metabolism	Active Metabolites	Half-Life (hours)
Atorvastatin	14	≥98	Lipophilic	Hepatic, CYP3A4	Yes, 2-hydroxy- and 4-hydroxy- atorvastatin acid	14; metabolites: up to 30
Fluvastatin IR/ fluvastatin SR	IR 24; SR 29	98	Hydrophilic*	Hepatic, CYP2C9 (75%), CYP2C8 (5%), CYP3A4 (20%)	No	IR 2.5-2.8; SR 9
Lovastatin IR/ lovastatin SR	<5; SR/IR=190/100	>95	Lipophilic	Hepatic, CYP3A4	Yes, β-hydroxyacid and 6-hydroxy derivatives	IR 1.1-1.7; SR not reported
Pravastatin	17	50	Hydrophilic	Oxidation, isomerization, conjugation, hydroxylation	No important active metabolites	2.0-3.2; metabolites and parent drug: 77
Rosuvastatin	20	88	Hydrophilic	Hepatic (minor), CYP2C9	Yes, N-desmethyl rosuvastatin	19
Simvastatin	5	95	Lipophilic	Hepatic, CYP3A4	Yes, β-hydroxyacid of simvastatin and its 6'-hydroxy, 6'-hydroxymethyl, and 6'-exomethylene derivatives	Not reported

IR=immediate release, SR=sustained release

V. Drug Interactions

Clinically important drug interactions exist for the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (statins), with minor differences between the drugs within the class when evaluating their use in the general population. Since atorvastatin, lovastatin and simvastatin are metabolized via CYP3A4, they share similar drug interactions. Fluvastatin and rosuvastatin are primarily metabolized via CYP2C9 whereas pravastatin is not appreciably metabolized by the CYP system. As a result, pravastatin may exhibit a lower potential for drug interactions given its unique metabolism. Significant drug interactions with the single entity statins are listed in Table 6.

Table 6. Significant Drug-Drug Interactions with the Single Entity HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitors^{2,18}

Drug(s)	Significance	Interaction	Mechanism
	Level		
HMG-CoA	1	Amiodarone	Amiodarone may decrease the elimination of certain HMG-CoA
reductase			reductase inhibitors by inhibiting their metabolism via CYP3A4





^{*}Several sources differed from the package insert, noting fluvastatin to possess lipophilic properties. 19-21

Drug(s)	Significance Level	Interaction	Mechanism
inhibitors (atorvastatin, lovastatin, simvastatin)			resulting in increased concentration and consequently increased pharmacologic and toxic effects (ie, myositis, rhabdomyolysis) of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Decrease HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor dose accordingly; monitor for toxicity. Fluvastatin, pravastatin, and rosuvastatin are not significantly metabolized by CYP3A4 and may be safer alternatives.
HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (all)	1	Azole antifungals (fluconazole, itraconazole, ketoconazole, posaconazole, voriconazole)	Azole antifungal agents may decrease the elimination of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors by inhibiting their first-pass hepatic metabolism via CYP3A4/CYP2C9 isoenzymes resulting in increased concentration and consequently increased pharmacologic and toxic (ie, rhabdomyolysis) effects of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Itraconazole is contraindicated with HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors metabolized by CYP3A4. If other azole antifungals are to be used, the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor dose should be decreased accordingly. Patients should be monitored for toxicity. Pravastatin may be a safer alternative since its levels are affected least by azole coadministration.
HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (atorvastatin, lovastatin, pravastatin, rosuvastatin, simvastatin)	1	Cyclosporine	Cyclosporine may decrease the elimination of certain HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors by inhibiting their metabolism and resulting in increased concentration and consequently increased pharmacologic and toxic (ie, rhabdomyolysis) effects of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Decrease HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor dose accordingly; monitor for toxicity.
HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (all)	1	Fibric acid derivatives (fenofibrate, gemfibrozil)	Coadministration of fibric acid derivatives with HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors may result in myopathy or rhabdomyolysis via an unknown mechanism. Decrease HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor dose accordingly; obtain creatine kinase levels and monitor for toxicity.
HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (atorvastatin, lovastatin, simvastatin)	1	Grapefruit	Grapefruit may decrease the elimination of certain HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors by inhibiting their first-pass metabolism via CYP3A4, resulting in increased concentration and consequently increased pharmacologic and toxic (ie, rhabdomyolysis) effects of these HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Avoid concomitant administration of atorvastatin, lovastatin, and simvastatin with grapefruit products.
HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (atorvastatin, lovastatin, simvastatin)	1	Macrolides and ketolides (clarithromycin, erythromycin and telithromycin)	Macrolides may decrease the elimination of certain HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors by inhibiting their metabolism via CYP3A4 resulting in increased concentration and consequently increased pharmacologic and toxic (ie, myopathy or rhabdomyolysis) effects of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Decrease HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor dose accordingly; monitor for toxicity. Fluvastatin and pravastatin may be safer alternatives.
HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (atorvastatin, lovastatin, simvastatin)	1	Nefazodone	Nefazodone may decrease the elimination of certain HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors by inhibiting their metabolism via CYP3A4 resulting in increased concentrations and increased pharmacologic and toxic (ie, rhabdomyolysis or myositis) effects of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Decrease HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor dose accordingly; monitor for toxicity. Fluvastatin and pravastatin may be safer alternatives.
HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors	1	Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase	Delavirdine and nevirapine may inhibit the metabolism of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors via CYP3A4, resulting in increased concentration and consequently increased pharmacologic and toxic (ie,





Drug(s)	Significance Level	Interaction	Mechanism
(atorvastatin, lovastatin, pravastatin, simvastatin)		inhibitors (NNRTIs) (delavirdine, efavirenz, nevirapine)	rhabdomyolysis or myopathy) effects of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. In contrast, efavirenz may induce CYP3A4 metabolism, resulting in decreased concentration and consequently decreased pharmacologic effects of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. With concurrent administration, adjust HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor dose accordingly; monitor plasma low-density lipoprotein cholesterol level, and adverse effects.
Lovastatin	1	Protease inhibitors (amprenavir, atazanavir, darunavir, indinavir, lopinavir/ritonavir, nelfinavir, ritonavir, saquinavir)	Protease inhibitors may decrease the elimination of lovastatin by inhibiting its metabolism via CYP3A4 resulting in increased concentration and consequently increased pharmacologic and toxic (ie, rhabdomyolysis) effects of lovastatin. Decrease lovastatin dose accordingly; monitor for toxicity. Lovastatin is contraindicated in patients receiving concomitant nelfinavir. In addition, lovastatin should not be coadministered with ritonavir, atazanavir, or darunavir.
Pravastatin	1	Protease inhibitors (nelfinavir, ritonavir, saquinavir)	Protease inhibitors may increase the elimination of pravastatin by inducing its metabolism via glucuronidation resulting in decreased concentration and consequently decreased pharmacologic effects of pravastatin. Monitor patients for a decrease in clinical effect with coadministration of pravastatin and certain protease inhibitors.
Simvastatin	1	Protease inhibitors (amprenavir, atazanavir, darunavir, indinavir, lopinavir/ritonavir, nelfinavir, ritonavir, saquinavir)	Protease inhibitors may decrease the elimination of simvastatin by inhibiting its metabolism via CYP3A4 resulting in increased concentration and consequently increased pharmacologic and toxic (ie, rhabdomyolysis) effects of simvastatin. Simvastatin is contraindicated in patients receiving nelfinavir. In addition, coadministration of simvastatin with ritonavir or darunavir should be avoided.
HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (atorvastatin, lovastatin, simvastatin)	2	Carbamazepine	Carbamazepine may increase the clearance of certain HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors by inducing their metabolism via CYP3A4 resulting in decreased concentration and consequently decreased pharmacologic effects of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Monitor patients for a decrease in clinical effect. Pravastatin and rosuvastatin may be safer alternatives.
HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (atorvastatin, lovastatin, simvastatin)	2	Diltiazem	Diltiazem may decrease the elimination of certain HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors by inhibiting their first-pass metabolism via CYP3A4 resulting in increased concentration and consequently increased pharmacologic and toxic (ie, rhabdomyolysis, myositis) effects of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Pravastatin may be a safer alternative.
HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (atorvastatin, fluvastatin, lovastatin, pravastatin, simvastatin) HMG-CoA	2	Rifamycins (rifabutin, rifampin, rifapentine)	Rifamycins may increase the clearance of certain HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors by inducing their first-pass metabolism via CYP3A4 resulting in decreased concentration and consequently decreased pharmacologic effects of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. The dose of the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor may need to be increased. Pravastatin levels may be increased in some patients. Verapamil may decrease the elimination of certain HMG-CoA





Drug(s)	Significance Level	Interaction	Mechanism
reductase inhibitors (atorvastatin, lovastatin, simvastatin)			reductase inhibitors by inhibiting their first-pass metabolism via CYP3A4 resulting in increased concentration and consequently increased pharmacologic and toxic (ie, rhabdomyolysis, myositis) effects of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Decrease HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor dose accordingly; monitor for toxicity. Fluvastatin and pravastatin may be safer alternatives.
HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (fluvastatin, lovastatin, rosuvastatin, simvastatin)	2	Warfarin	HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors may decrease the elimination of warfarin by inhibiting its hepatic metabolism resulting in increased anticoagulant effect of warfarin. Monitor patients' anticoagulant parameters when starting or discontinuing concurrent therapy with warfarin and HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Atorvastatin and pravastatin may be safer alternatives.
Atorvastatin	2	Protease inhibitors (amprenavir, indinavir, lopinavir/ritonavir, nelfinavir, ritonavir, saquinavir)	Protease inhibitors may decrease the elimination of atorvastatin by inhibiting its first-pass metabolism via CYP3A4 resulting in increased concentrations and consequently increased pharmacologic and toxic (ie, rhabdomyolysis) effects of atorvastatin. Monitor patients receiving atorvastatin for toxicity, especially with ritonavir/saquinavir combination. Decrease atorvastatin dose accordingly; monitor for toxicity.

Significance Level 1=major severity Significance Level 2=moderate severity

VI. Adverse Drug Events

HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (statins) are generally well tolerated with only mild side effects, such as abdominal pain, constipation, flatulence, and headache. Patients who do not tolerate one statin may experience improved tolerability with another. More serious but rare side effects of statins include increases in liver enzymes and myopathy (defined as muscle ache in conjunction with creatine kinase [CK] elevation >10 times the upper limit of normal [ULN]), which can progress to rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure secondary to myoglobinuria. Age >65 years, poorly controlled hypothyroidism, and renal impairment may increase the risk of myopathy among patients taking statins. In clinical trials with rosuvastatin, doses above the recommended 40 mg maximum daily dose were associated with an increased risk of myopathy and rhabdomyolysis. 9 Increases in hepatic transaminases >3 times the ULN have been reported with each statin (0.5%-2.3%) and also appear to be dose-dependent (risk increases as the statin dose increases). Those abnormalities are reversible with statin discontinuation. Routine liver function monitoring is recommended with each statin. It is suggested that liver function tests be performed before the initiation of therapy, at 12 weeks following change in dose, and semiannually thereafter. Statins are contraindicated in patients with active liver disease, including those with unexplained elevations of hepatic transaminase levels. In June 2004, in response to labeling changes in the European Union for rosuvastatin, the FDA reviewed the need to adjust rosuvastatin package labeling in the United States (US) to highlight the risk of myopathy. The FDA reviewed postmarketing adverse event reports and found the labeling current at that time to be sufficient.²² However, the FDA advisory reinforced the importance of following the recommendations stated in the product label.

The most common adverse reactions reported with the single entity statins are noted in Table 7.

Table 7. Adverse Drug Events (%) Reported with the Single Entity HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitors ^{2,4-10,17}

Table 7. Adverse Drug Events (70) Reported with the Single Entity Third-Coa Reductase Himbitors								
Adverse Event	Atorva-	Fluvastatin/	Lovastatin/	Prava-	Rosuva-	Simva-		
	statin	Fluvastatin SR*	Lovastatin SR*	statin	statin	statin*		
Cardiovascular								
Angina pectoris	<2	-	-	3.1	-	-		





Adverse Event	Atorva-	Fluvastatin/	Lovastatin/	Prava-	Rosuva-	Simva-
	statin	Fluvastatin SR*	Lovastatin SR*	statin	statin	statin*
Arrhythmia	<2	-	-	_	-	_
Chest pain	≥2	-	0.5-1.0/-	0.1-2.6	-	_
Hypertension	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Migraine	<2	-	_	_	-	-
Phlebitis	<2	_	_	-	_	_
Palpitation	<2	_	_	_	_	_
Postural hypotension	<2	_	_	_	_	_
Vasodilatation	<2	_	_	_	_	_
Syncope	<2	_	_	_	_	_
Central Nervous System/Neurological			<u> </u>			
Abnormal dreams	<2	_	_	_	_	_
Amnesia	<2	_	_	_	_	_
Anxiety	-	~	~	1.0	_	~
Chills	_	~	~	/	_	<u> </u>
Cranial nerve dysfunction	-	· ·	· ·	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>
Depression	<2	· ·	· ·	1.0	-	<u> </u>
Dizziness	<u>≥2</u>	· ·	0.5-1.2/2	1.0-2.2	<4	<u> </u>
Emotional lability	<2	-	-	-	<u></u>	
Facial paralysis/paresis	<2	- -		<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>
Fever	<2	· ·	-	<1.0		<u> </u>
		<u> </u>	· ·		-	
Flushing	- 2.7.16.7	•	<u> </u>	<1.0	- 2.1.0.7	2.5
Headache	2.5-16.7	8.9/4.7	2.1-3.2/7	1.7-1.9	3.1-8.5	3.5
Hyperkinesia	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Hypertonia	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Hypesthesia	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment of extraocular movement		~	-	~	-	
Incoordination	<2	-	-	-	-	_
Insomnia	≥2	2.7/0.8	0.5-1.0/-	1.0	-	~
Libido decreased	<2	✓	✓	<1.0	-	~
Memory loss	-	✓	✓	<1.0	~	✓
Neck rigidity	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Paresthesia	<2	✓	0.5-1.0/-	<1.0	-	~
Peripheral nerve palsy	-	✓	✓	>	-	~
Peripheral neuropathy	<2	✓	✓	<1.0	-	✓
Psychiatric disturbances	-	✓	✓	-	-	✓
Somnolence	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Torticollitis	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Tremor	-	~	~	<1.0	-	~
Vertigo	-	~	~	<1.0	-	~
Dermatological	•		•			
Acne	<2	-	-	-	-	=
Alopecia	<2	~	0.5-1.0/-	<1.0	-	✓
Contact dermatitis	<2	-	-	-	-	_
Dry skin	<2	✓	✓	<1.0	-	✓
Eczema	<2	_	_	-	-	0.8
Erythema multiforme	<2	~	~	✓	_	<u>✓</u>
Pruritus	<2	~	0.5-1.0/-	<1.0	<2	0.5
Rash	1.1-3.9	-	0.8-1.3/-	1.3-2.1	<2	0.6
Seborrhea	<2		0.0 1.3/-	-	-	-
Scoolinca	\ __			_	_	





Adverse Event	Atorva-	Fluvastatin/	Lovastatin/	Prava-	Rosuva-	Simva-
	statin	Fluvastatin SR*	Lovastatin SR*	statin	statin	statin*
Skin ulcer	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Stevens-Johnson syndrome	~	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
Sweating	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Toxic epidermal necrolysis	~	✓	✓	>	-	>
Urticaria	<2	✓	✓	<1.0	<2	-
Endocrine and Metabolic						
Gout	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Hyperglycemia	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Hypoglycemia	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Peripheral edema	≥2	-	-	-	-	-
Weight gain	<2	-	-	ı	-	ı
Gastrointestinal						
Abdominal pain	0.0-3.8	4.9/3.7	2.0-2.5/-	2.0-2.4	≤2.4	0.9-3.2
Acid regurgitation	-	-	0.5-1.0/-	-	-	-
Anorexia	<2	✓	✓	-	-	>
Biliary pain	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Cheilitis	<2	-	-	-	-	_
Cholestatic jaundice	<2	~	~	>	~	>
Cirrhosis	-	~	~	>	-	~
Colitis	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Constipation	0.0-2.5	-	2.0-3.5/-	1.2-2.4	2.1-4.7	2.3
Diarrhea	0.0-5.3	4.9/3.3	2.2-2.6/3	2.0	-	0.5-1.9
Decreased appetite	-	-	-	<1.0	-	=
Dry mouth	<2	-	0.5-1.0/-	-	-	=
Duodenal ulcer	<2	-	-	-	-	=
Dyspepsia/heartburn	1.3-2.8	7.9/3.5	1.0-1.6/-	2.0-3.5	-	0.6-1.1
Dysphagia	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Enteritis	<2	-	-	-	-	=
Eructation	<2	-	-	-	-	=
Esophagitis	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Flatulence	1.1-2.8	2.6/1.4	3.7-4.5	1.2-2.7	-	0.9-1.9
Fulminant hepatic necrosis	-	✓	✓	✓	-	~
Gastritis	<2	-	-	-	-	=
Gastroenteritis	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Glossitis	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Gum hemorrhage	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Hepatitis	<2	✓	✓	~	~	✓
Hepatoma	-	✓	✓	✓	-	~
Increased appetite	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Melena	<2	-	-	-	_	-
Mouth ulceration	<2	_	_	-	_	_
Nausea	≥2	3.2/2.5	1.9-2.5	-	0.0-6.3	0.4-1.3
Nausea/vomiting	-	-	-	1.6-2.9	-	_
Pancreatitis	<2	✓	✓	✓	<2	✓
Rectal hemorrhage	<2	_	_	-	-	_
Stomach ulcer	<2	-	_	_	_	-
Stomatitis Stomatitis	<2	_	_	-	_	-
Tenesmus	<2	-	_	_	_	-
Ulcerative stomatitis	<2	_	_	_	-	-
CITTALL TO DECIMALITY	\	I	1	i	1	i





Adverse Event	Atorva-	Fluvastatin/	Lovastatin/	Prava-	Rosuva-	Simva-
	statin	Fluvastatin SR*	Lovastatin SR*	statin	statin	statin*
Vomiting	<2	✓	0.5-1.0/-	-	-	>
Genitourinary						
Abnormal ejaculation	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Albuminuria	≥2	-	-	-	-	-
Breast enlargement	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Cystitis	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Dysuria	<2	-	-	<1.0	-	ı
Epididymitis	<2	-	-	ı	-	ı
Erectile dysfunction	-	✓	✓	<1.0	-	>
Fibrocystic breast	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Gynecomastia	-	✓	~	>	-	>
Hematuria	≥2	-	-	-	-	-
Impotence	<2	-	-	_	-	-
Kidney calculus	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Metrorrhagia	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Nephritis	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Nocturia	<2	-	-	<1.0	-	-
Urinary abnormality	-	_	_	0.7-1.0	_	1-
Urinary frequency	<2	_	_	<1.0	_	_
Urinary incontinence	<2	_	_	-	_	_
Urinary retention	<2	_	_	_	_	-
Urinary tract infection	≥2	1.6/2.7	-/2	_	_	_
Urinary urgency	<2	-	-	1.0	_	-
Uterine hemorrhage	<2	_	_	-	_	-
Vaginal hemorrhage	<2	_	_	_	_	_
Hematologic	\				ı	
Anemia	<2	_	_	_	_	_
Ecchymosis	<2	-	_	_	_	_
Eosinophilia	-	~	~	~	_	>
Hemolytic anemia	_	~	· ·	y	_	· ·
Leukopenia Leukopenia	_	· ·	· ·	· •	_	· ·
Lymphadenopathy	<2	-	-		_	_
Petechia	<2	_	-	-	_	_
Purpura	-	<u> </u>		- ·	_	- ·
Thrombocytopenia	<2	· ·	· ·	•	_	· ·
Vasculitis	<u> </u>	· ·	· ·	- ·	_	
Laboratory Test Abnormalities	_	•	<u> </u>	•	_	•
Bilirubin elevation		~	✓		~	~
Creatine phosphokinase increased	<2		•	-	2.6	<u> </u>
Egginophil addimentation rate increased	<2	-	- •	-	2.0	>
Eosinophil sedimentation rate increase	-	*	*		-	*
Hematuria	-	-	-	-		-
Liver enzyme abnormalities	-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	>	2.2	
Positive antinuclear antibody	-	•	•		-	>
Proteinuria Til	-	-	-	-	V	4
Thyroid level abnormality	-	~	~	~	~	>
Musculoskeletal	0071	10.2	0.5.1.0.5	6.0	10.4	
Arthralgia	0.0-5.1	-/3.2	0.5-1.0/5	6.0	10.1	Y
Arthritis	≥2	2.1/1.3	0.5-6/5.0	~	-	>
Back pain	0.0-3.8	-	-/5	-	-	-





Adverse Event	Atorva-	Fluvastatin/	Lovastatin/	Prava-	Rosuva-	Simva-
	statin	Fluvastatin SR*	Lovastatin SR*	statin	statin	statin*
Bursitis	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Dermatomyositis	-	-	-	>	-	-
Leg cramps	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Leg pain	-	-	0.5-1.0/-	-	-	_
Localized pain	-	-	-	1.4	-	-
Muscle cramps	-	✓	0.6-1.1/-	2.0	-	~
Myalgia	0.0-5.6	5.0/3.8	1.8-3.0/3	0.6-1.4	1.9-12.7	1.2
Myopathy	-	~	=	Y	-	~
Myositis	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Myasthenia	<2	-	-	<1.0	-	-
Polymyalgia rheumatica	-	✓	→	~	-	~
Rhabdomyolysis	~	✓	✓	>	_	✓
Shoulder pain	_	-	0.5-1.0/-	-	_	_
Tendinous contracture	<2	_	-	-	-	-
Tenesynovitis	<2	_	-	-	_	_
Respiratory	1 12	I	1	<u> </u>	I	
Asthma	<2	_	_	_	_	_
Bronchitis	<u>≥2</u>	1.8/2.6	_	_	_	_
Cough	-	-	-	0.1-1.0	_	_
Dyspnea	<2	~	~	1.6	_	✓
Epistaxis	<2	-	-	-	_	<u> </u>
Pharyngitis	0.0-2.5	-	-	-	_	
Pneumonia	<2	_	-	-	-	<u>-</u>
Rhinitis	≥2	-	-	0.1	-	
Sinusitis	0.0-6.4	2.6/3.5	-/4	-	-	-
Upper respiratory infection	-		-/4	1.3	-	2.1
Other	-	-	-	1.3	-	2.1
Accidental injury	0.0-4.2	5.1/4.2	16		I	
Allergic reaction	0.0-4.2	2.3/1.0	-/6	- 1.0	-	-
			-	<1.0	-	-
Amblyopia	<2	-	-	-	-	4
Anaphylaxis		•	•	V	-	V
Angioedema	-	→	~	~	<2	~
Angioneurotic edema		-	- 1 2 2 0 /2	-	- 0.0.4.7	1.6
Asthenia	0.0-3.8	→	1.2-2.0/3	~	0.9-4.7	1.6
Blurred vision	-	-	0.9-1.2/-	-	-	-
Cataracts	-	→	→	-	-	0.5
Deafness	<2	-	-	-	-	=
Dry eyes	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Eye hemorrhage	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Eye irritation	-	-	0.5-1.0/-	-	-	-
Facial/general edema	<2	-	-	<1.0	-	
Fatigue	~	2.7/1.6	-	1.9-3.4	-	-
Flu syndrome	0.0-3.2	5.1/7.1	-/5	-	-	-
Glaucoma	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Infection	2.8-10.3	-	-/11	-	-	-
Lens opacity	-	-	-	<1.0	-	-
Lupus erythematosus-like syndrome	-	✓	✓	>	-	✓
Malaise	<2	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
Ophthalmoplegia	-	~	>	-	-	~





Adverse Event	Atorva-	Fluvastatin/	Lovastatin/	Prava-	Rosuva-	Simva-
	statin	Fluvastatin SR*	Lovastatin SR*	statin	statin	statin*
Pain	-	=	-/3	Ī	-	ı
Parosmia	<2	=	=	Ī	-	ı
Photosensitivity reaction	<2	✓	<	>	-	=
Refraction disorder	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Taste loss	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Taste disturbance	<2	✓	-	<1.0	-	-
Tinnitus	<2	-	-	-	-	-
Visual disturbance	-	-	<	1.6	-	-
Weight loss	-	=	=	=	-	=

^{*}Checks in this column refer to adverse events reported with drugs in this class, but not to the specific agent.

VII. **Dosing and Administration**

The usual dosing regimens for the single entity HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (statins) are summarized in Table 8. All statins are dosed once daily with the exception of maximum doses of lovastatin and fluvastatin immediaterelease products, which should be divided into twice-daily dosing. Atorvastatin, rosuvastatin, and fluvastatin sustained-release are the only statins that may be administered at any time in the day. The other statins should be administered in the evening or at bedtime to target the time of maximum cholesterol synthesis.

Table 8. Usua	Dosing for the Single Entity HMG-CoA Reductase Inh	ibitors ^{2,4-10,17}	
Drug	Usual Adult Dose	Usual Pediatric Dose	Availability
Atorvastatin	Hypercholesterolemia; heterozygous	Heterozygous familial	Tablet:
	familial/nonfamilial hypercholesterolemia; secondary	hypercholesterolemia:	10 mg
	prevention of cardiovascular events:	(Adolescents 10-17 years old):	20 mg
	Initial, 10-20 mg once daily; maximum, 80 mg daily.	Initial, 10 mg once daily;	40 mg
	For low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C)	maximum, 20 mg daily	80 mg
	reduction >45%, initiate at 40 mg once daily.		
		Homozygous familial	
	Primary prevention of cardiovascular events:	hypercholesterolemia:	
	Initial, 10 mg once daily	Initial, 10 mg once daily;	
		maximum, 80 mg daily	
	Homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia:		
	10-80 mg once daily	Safety and efficacy in children	
		younger than 10 years of age have	
	<u>Hypertriglyceridemia</u> :	not been established.	
	Initial, 10 mg once daily; maximum, 80 mg daily		
Fluvastatin/	Coronary arteriosclerosis:	Heterozygous familial	Capsule:
fluvastatin SR	Capsule: initial, 40 mg once or twice daily (LDL-C	hypercholesterolemia:	20 mg
	reduction goal of $\geq 25\%$) or 20 mg once daily in the	(Adolescents 10-16 years old):	40 mg
	evening (LDL-C reduction goal of <25%);	Initial: 20 mg capsule once daily in	
	maintenance, 20-80 mg daily, divided into 2 daily doses	the evening; maintenance, 20-80	Sustained-
		mg daily; maximum, 80 mg daily,	release tablet:
	Sustained-release tablet: 80 mg once daily	either two 40 mg capsules in	80 mg
		divided doses, or one sustained-	
	Primary hypercholesterolemia, heterozygous familial	release tablet	
	and nonfamilial and mixed lipidemia and LDL-C		
	reduction goal of ≥25%:	Safety and efficacy in children	
	Capsule: initial, 40 mg once or twice daily;	younger than 10 years of age have	
	maintenance, 20-80 mg daily	not been established.	





[✓] Percent not specified

⁻Event not reported or incidence <1%

Drug	Usual Adult Dose	Usual Pediatric Dose	Availability
2149	Sustained-release tablet: initial, 80 mg once daily		11/41140011109
	Patients with LDL-C reduction goal of ≤25%:		
	Capsule: as above, except that a starting dose of 20		
	mg/day may be used		
Lovastatin/ lovastatin SR	Hypercholesterolemia, primary and mixed: Tablet: initial, 20 mg once daily at bedtime; maximum, 80 mg daily, in two divided doses Sustained-release tablet: 20-60 mg once daily at bedtime Coronary arteriosclerosis: Tablet: initial, 20 mg once daily at bedtime; maximum, 80 mg daily, in two divided doses Sustained-release tablet: 20-60 mg once daily at bedtime Coronary arteriosclerosis, primary; prophylaxis: Tablet: initial, 20 mg once daily at bedtime; maintenance, 10-80 mg; maximum, 80 mg daily, in two	Heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: (Adolescents 10-17 years old): Tablet: initial, 10 mg daily at bedtime; maximum, 40 mg daily Safety and efficacy of doses higher than 40 mg daily have not been established in children. Safety and efficacy of sustained- release tablets have not been established in children.	Sustained- release tablet: 20 mg 40 mg 60 mg Tablet: 10 mg 20 mg 40 mg
	divided doses Sustained-release tablet: 20-60 mg once at bedtime		
Pravastatin	Hyperlipidemia: Initial, 40 mg once daily at bedtime; maintenance, 40-80 mg once daily Primary prevention of cardiovascular events: 40 mg once daily at bedtime	Heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: (8-13 years old): 20 mg once daily at bedtime Doses greater than 20 mg daily have not been studied in children 8-13 years old.	Tablet: 10 mg 20 mg 40 mg 80 mg
	Secondary prevention of cardiovascular events: 40 mg once daily at bedtime	(14-18 years old): 40 mg once daily at bedtime Doses greater than 40 mg daily have not been studied in children 8-13 years old.	
Rosuvastatin*	Hyperlipidemia, mixed dyslipidemia, hypertriglyceridemia, slowing of the progression of atherosclerosis: Initial, 5-10 mg once daily or 20 mg once daily for patients with LDL-C greater than 190 mg/dL and when aggressive lipid reduction is desired; maintenance, 5-40 mg once daily (the 40 mg dose should be reserved for patients who failed therapy with the 20 mg dose); maximum, 40 mg daily	Safety and efficacy in children younger than 18 years of age have not been established.	Tablet: 5 mg 10 mg 20 mg 40 mg
Simvastatin	Homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: Initial, 20 mg once daily; maintenance, 20-40 mg once daily; maximum, 40 mg daily Company actorized program prophylavice	Heterography formilies	Tablet:
Siiivastatin	Coronary arteriosclerosis; prophylaxis:	Heterozygous familial	i abiet:





Drug	Usual Adult Dose	Usual Pediatric Dose	Availability
	Initial, 20-40 mg once daily in the evening; dose range,	hypercholesterolemia:	5 mg
	5-80 mg daily	(Adolescents 10-17 years old):	10 mg
		Initial, 10 mg daily in the evening;	20 mg
	Homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia:	maintenance, 10-40 mg daily;	40 mg
	Initial, 40 mg once daily in the evening or 80 mg daily	maximum, 40 mg daily	80 mg
	in 3 divided doses (20 mg, 20 mg, and 40 mg in the		
	evening)	Safety and efficacy in children	
		younger than 10 years of age or in	
	Hypercholesterolemia:	premenarchal girls have not been	
	Initial, 20-40 mg once daily in the evening; dose range,	established.	
	5-80 mg daily		

^{*}Lower initial dose should be considered for patients requiring less aggressive LDL-C reduction, predisposed to myopathy, taking cyclosporine, gemfibrozil, or lopinavir/ritonavir, Asian patients, and patients with severe renal insufficiency.





VIII. Effectiveness

Clinical studies evaluating the safety and efficacy of the single entity HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (statins) are summarized in Table 9.

Table 9. Comparative Clinical Trials Using the Single Entity HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitors

Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
Delaying the Progression of				
Furberg et al ²³	DB, MC, PC, RCT	N=919	Primary	Primary
			3-year change in the	The progression rate of mean maximum IMT was less in the lovastatin
ACAPS	Asymptomatic men and	3 years	mean maximum IMT	and warfarin combination group than in the lovastatin group alone
	women 40 to 79 years		in 12 walls of the	(P=0.04). The overall annualized progression rates of mean maximum
Lovastatin 20 to 40 mg	old, with early carotid		carotid arteries (near	IMT in the lovastatin group and placebo group were –0.009 and 0.006
once daily in addition to	atherosclerosis as		and far walls of the	mm/year, respectively (<i>P</i> =0.001).
warfarin 1 mg once daily	defined by B-mode		common carotid, the	
	ultrasonography and		bifurcation, and the	Secondary:
vs	moderately elevated		internal carotid	The changes in single maximum IMT in the lovastatin group and
	LDL cholesterol (LDL		arteries on both sides	placebo group were -0.036±0.022 mm/year and 0.000±0.011 mm/year,
lovastatin 20 to 40 mg once	levels between the 60 th		of the neck)	respectively (<i>P</i> =0.12).
daily in addition to	and 90 th percentiles)			
warfarin placebo once daily			Secondary	Fourteen of the 459 patients in the lovastatin-placebo groups had a
			Change in single	major cardiovascular event (4 CHD deaths, 5 strokes and 5 nonfatal
VS			maximum IMT,	myocardial infarction) compared with 5 of the 460 patients in the
			incidence of major	lovastatin group (P =0.04). There was 1 death in patients treated with
lovastatin placebo once			cardiovascular events	lovastatin and 8 deaths in patients receiving lovastatin-placebo therapy
daily in addition to			and adverse events	(P=0.02). All 6 cardiovascular deaths were in the lovastatin-placebo
warfarin 1 mg once daily				group, the remaining 3 deaths were cancer deaths.
VS				The lovastatin and lovastatin-placebo groups showed no difference in
				ALT elevations of $\geq 200\%$ the ULN.
lovastatin placebo once				
daily in addition to				
warfarin placebo once daily				
Byington et al ²⁴	DB, PC, RCT	N=151	Primary:	Primary:
			Change in the mean	Pravastatin treatment did not result in a statistically significant
PLAC-II	Patients with a history	3 years	of maximum IMT	reduction in the progression of mean maximum IMT (P =0.44).
	of CHD and ≥ 1		measurements in the	





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
Pravastatin 20 mg once	extracranial carotid		common, internal,	Pravastatin treatment was associated with a 35% statistically
daily in the evening,	lesion with the		and bifurcation	significant reduction in IMT progression in the common carotid artery
titrated up to 40 mg daily	maximum IMT ≥1.3		carotid artery	(P=0.03).
	mm		segments	
vs				There was no significant effect on bifurcation (P =0.49) or on the
			Secondary:	internal carotid artery (P =0.93) with pravastatin therapy.
placebo once daily in the			Effects on individual	
evening			carotid artery	Secondary:
			segments and clinical	Pravastatin treatment was associated with a 60% reduction in clinical
			events	coronary events (P =0.09).
				When compared to placebo, a significant 61% reduction in the
				incidence of any coronary events and all-cause mortality was seen in
				the pravastatin group $(P=0.04)$.
Crouse et al ²⁵	DB, RCT	N=984	Primary:	Primary:
	, -		Annualized rate of	Rosuvastatin therapy was associated with a significant reduction in the
METEOR	Adult patients between	2 years	change in maximum	annualized rate of change in maximum CIMT from baseline compared
	the ages of 45 and 70		CIMT of the 12	with placebo (P <0.001).
Rosuvastatin 40 mg once	years, with LDL-C		carotid artery sites	
daily	between 120 and 190		(near and far walls of	Secondary:
	mg/dL among patients		the right and left	Rosuvastatin therapy was associated with a statistically significant
VS	whose only CHD risk		common carotid	49% reduction in LDL-C from baseline compared with placebo
	factor was age, and an		artery, carotid bulb,	(<i>P</i> <0.001).
placebo once daily	LDL-C between 120		and internal carotid	
	and 160 mg/dL for		artery)	Rosuvastatin therapy was associated with a statistically significant
	individuals with ≥2			reduction in the annualized rate of change in the maximum CIMT for
	CHD risk factors and a		Secondary:	the common carotid artery sites (P <0.001), carotid bulb (P <0.001), and
	10-year risk of CHD		Annualized rate of	internal carotid artery sites (P =0.02) from baseline compared with
	events of <10%, HDL-		change in maximum	placebo.
	C level ≤60 mg/dL,		CIMT of the common	
	level of TG < 500		carotid artery, carotid	Rosuvastatin therapy was associated with a statistically significant
	mg/dL, and maximum		bulb, and internal	reduction in the annualized rate of change in the mean CIMT for the
	CIMT between 1.2 mm		carotid artery sites,	common carotid artery sites $(P<0.001)$ from baseline compared with
	and 3.5 mm from 2		and annualized rate	placebo.
	separate ultrasounds;		of change in mean	





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	patients were excluded if they had used lipid-lowering therapies in the previous 12 months, had clinical evidence of CAD or other peripheral atherosclerotic disease, prior revascularization procedures, 10-year CHD risk ≥10%, diabetes, uncontrolled hypertension or familial hypercholesterolemia, or serum creatinine >2 mg/dL	Duration	CIMT	
Nissen, Nicholls et al ²⁶ ASTEROID Rosuvastatin 40 mg once daily	MC, OL, PRO Patients ≥18 years old, requiring coronary angiography for a stable or unstable ischemic chest pain syndrome or abnormal exercise test, with ≥1 obstruction ≥20% angiographic luminal diameter narrowing in a coronary vessel, not on statin therapy for >3 months within the last 12 months; patients were excluded if they had a triglyceride level ≥500 mg/dL or poorly	N=507 24 months	Primary: Percent atheroma volume (PAV), absolute change in total atheroma volume (TAV) in the 10 mm subsegment of the coronary artery with the largest plaque volume at baseline Secondary: Change in normalized TAV, lipid parameters	Primary: With rosuvastatin treatment, patients experienced a significant reduction in PAV from baseline (-0.79%; 95% CI, -1.21% to -0.53%; <i>P</i> <0.001). With rosuvastatin treatment, patients experienced a significant reduction from baseline in atheroma volume in the most diseased 10 mm subsegment (-5.6 mm³; 95% CI, -6.82 mm³ to -3.96 mm³; <i>P</i> <0.001). Secondary: With rosuvastatin treatment, patients experienced a significant reduction from baseline in normalized TAV (-12.5 mm³; 95% CI, -15.08 mm³ to -10.48 mm³; <i>P</i> <0.001). With rosuvastatin treatment, patients experienced a significant reduction from baseline in the total normalized TAV (-6.8%; 95% CI, -7.82% to -5.60%; <i>P</i> <0.001).





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
Kastelein et al ²⁷ ENHANCE Simvastatin 80 mg daily	DB, MC, PRO, RCT Men and women between the ages of 30 and 75 years with FH	N=720 24 months (plus 6-week run-in period	Primary Change in mean carotid artery IMT (defined as average of means of far wall	With rosuvastatin treatment, patients experienced a significant reduction from baseline in TC (33%), LDL-C (53.2%), TG (14.5%), LDL-C:HDL-C ratio (58.5%), and non–HDL-C (47.2%; <i>P</i> <0.001). With rosuvastatin treatment, patients experienced a significant increase from baseline in HDL-C (14.7%; <i>P</i> <0.001). Primary The mean change in the carotid artery IMT was 0.0058±0.0037 mm in the simvastatin monotherapy group and 0.0111±0.0038 mm in the simvastatin-ezetimibe group (<i>P</i> =0.29).
and placebo vs simvastatin 80 mg daily and ezetimibe 10 mg daily	regardless of their previous treatment with lipid-lowering drugs, baseline LDL-C at least 210 mg/dL without treatment; patients were excluded if they had high-grade stenosis or occlusion of the carotid artery, history of carotid endarterectomy or carotid stenting, homozygous FH, NYHA class III or IV congestive heart failure, cardiac arrhythmia, angina pectoris or recent cardiovascular events	with placebo)	IMT of right and left common carotid arteries and bulbs and internal carotid arteries) Secondary: Proportion of patients with regression in the mean carotid artery IMT or new carotid artery plaques of more than 1.3 mm, change from baseline in mean maximal carotid artery IMT and average mean IMT of carotid and common femoral arteries, lipid parameters, CRP, adverse events	Secondary: There was no significant difference in the proportion of patients with regression in the mean carotid artery IMT (44.4% vs 45.3%; <i>P</i> =0.92) or new plaque formation (2.8% vs 4.7%; <i>P</i> =0.20) receiving simvastatin vs simvastatin-ezetimibe, respectively. No significant change from baseline was reported in the mean maximum carotid artery IMT (0.0103±0.0049 mm and 0.0175±0.0049 mm, respectively; <i>P</i> =0.27). No significant changes were observed between study groups regarding mean measures of IMT of the common carotid artery (<i>P</i> =0.93), carotid bulb (<i>P</i> =0.37), internal carotid artery (<i>P</i> =0.21) and femoral artery (<i>P</i> =0.16) or average of the mean values for carotid and femoral artery IMT (<i>P</i> =0.15). After 24 months, mean LDL-C decreased by 39.1 mg/dL in the simvastatin group and by 55.6 mg/dL in the combination group (between-group difference of 16.5%; <i>P</i> <0.01). Reductions in TG (between-group difference of 6.6%; <i>P</i> <0.01) and CRP (between-group difference of 25.7%; <i>P</i> <0.01) were significantly higher with simvastatin-ezetimibe than simvastatin alone.





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
				Adverse events (29.5% vs 34.2%; P =0.18) and discontinuation rates (9.4% vs 8.1%; P =0.56) were similar between simvastatin monotherapy and the combination therapy.
Yu et al ²⁸ Atorvastatin 80 mg once daily vs atorvastatin 10 mg once daily	DB, RCT Patients with CHD (confirmed by angiographic evidence of coronary stenosis, previous MI, PCI, or angina pectoris), hypercholesterolemia and an LDL-C >100 mg/dL	N=112 26 weeks	Primary: Improvement in IMT Secondary: Reduction in CRP level, and proinflammatory cytokines at week 26	Primary: While atorvastatin 10 mg therapy was not associated with a statistically significant improvement in either left or right carotid IMT (<i>P</i> value not reported), atorvastatin 80 mg therapy led to a significant improvement in left carotid IMT (<i>P</i> =0.02) as well as the right carotid IMT from baseline (<i>P</i> =0.01). Secondary: While atorvastatin 10 mg therapy was not associated with a statistically significant change in CRP (<i>P</i> value not reported), atorvastatin 80 mg therapy led to a significant reduction in CRP level from baseline (<i>P</i> =0.01).
				In terms of proinflammatory cytokines, atorvastatin 10 mg therapy was associated with a statistically significant reduction in interleukin-8 (P =0.01), interleukin-18 (P <0.001), and tumor necrosis factor (P <0.001). Atorvastatin 80 mg therapy led to a significant reduction in all the proinflammatory cytokines from baseline (P <0.05).
Schmermund et al ²⁹	DB, MC, RCT	N=471	Primary: The percent change	Primary: There was no significant difference in the primary end point between
Atorvastatin 10 mg once daily vs	Patients between the ages of 32 and 80 years without a history of MI, coronary revascularization, or	12 months	in total CAC volume score Secondary:	the two groups (<i>P</i> =0.6477). Secondary: Atorvastatin 80 mg therapy was associated with a 20% reduction in LDL-C compared to atorvastatin 10 mg therapy (<i>P</i> value not reported).
atorvastatin 80 mg once daily	hemodynamically relevant stenoses, with moderate calcified coronary atherosclerosis (coronary artery calcification [CAC]		Change in LDL-C	





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
	score ≥30), LDL-C between 130 and 250			
	mg/dL in the absence of			
	statin therapy or between 100 and 130			
	mg/dL under statin			
	therapy, TG <400			
	mg/dL, ≥ 2			
	cardiovascular risk			
	factors			
Nissen, Tuzcu,	DB, MC, RCT	N=654	Primary:	Primary:
Schoenhagen, Brown et al ³⁰	, -, -		Percentage change in	Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a significant delay in
	Patients 30 to 75 years	18 months	atheroma volume	atheroma volume progression compared to pravastatin therapy
REVERSAL	of age with >1		from baseline	(<i>P</i> =0.02).
	angiographic luminal			
Atorvastatin 40 mg twice	narrowing ≥20% in		Secondary:	Secondary:
daily	diameter in a major		Nominal change	Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a significant nominal change
	epicardial coronary		in atheroma volume,	in total atheroma volume compared to pravastatin therapy (P =0.02).
VS	artery and an LDL-C		nominal change in	
	between 125 and 210		atheroma volume in	Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a significant change in the
pravastatin 40 mg once	mg/dL; the vessel for		the 10 contiguous	percentage of atheroma volume compared to pravastatin therapy
daily in addition to placebo	analysis was required to		cross-sections with	(<i>P</i> <0.001).
once daily	have no stenosis >50%		the greatest and the	
	in a target segment >30		least atheroma	Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a significant change in
	mm long		volume	atheroma volume in the most severely diseased 10 mm vessel
				subsegment compared to pravastatin therapy (<i>P</i> =0.01).
				Progression of coronary atherosclerosis from baseline occurred in the
				2.7% of the pravastatin-treated patients (<i>P</i> =0.001) and none of the
				atorvastatin-treated patients (P =0.98).
				Atorvastatin 80 mg daily therapy was associated with a significant
				reduction in TC, LDL-C, TG, apo B, and CRP (P<0.001) compared
				with the pravastatin group.
Schoenhagen et al ³¹	DB, MC, RCT	N=654	Primary:	Primary:





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
REVERSAL Atorvastatin 40 mg twice daily vs pravastatin 40 mg once daily in addition to placebo once daily	Serial intravascular ultrasound observations from the REVERSAL study. Patients 30 to 75 years of age with >1 angiographic luminal narrowing ≥20% in diameter in a major epicardial coronary artery and an LDL-C between 125 and 210 mg/dL; the vessel for analysis was required to have no stenosis >50% in a target segment >30 mm long	18 months	Percentage change from baseline in external elastic membrane area lesion, lumen area lesion, plaque area lesion, remodeling ratio Secondary: Not reported	Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a significant 6.6% increase in the external elastic membrane area lesion from baseline (P <0.0001). Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a significant 7.3% increase in the lumen area lesion from baseline (P =0.0002). Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a significant 7.9% increase in the plaque area lesion from baseline (P =0.0002). Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a significant 3.3% reduction in remodeling ratio from baseline (P =0.024). Pravastatin therapy was associated with a significant 9% increase in the external elastic membrane area lesion from baseline (P =0.0002). Pravastatin therapy was associated with a significant 9.5% increase in the lumen area lesion from baseline (P =0.0003). Pravastatin therapy was associated with a significant 9.9% increase in the plaque area lesion from baseline (P =0.0022). Pravastatin therapy was associated with a significant 2.7% reduction in remodeling ratio from baseline (P =0.0013). There was no statistically significant difference between the atorvastatin intensive therapy and the pravastatin groups in terms of increase in plaque area from baseline (T .9% vs 9.9%, respectively; T =0.57). There was no statistically significant difference between the atorvastatin (intensive) therapy and the pravastatin (moderate) groups in terms of reduction in remodeling ratio from baseline (T .9% vs 9.9%, respectively; T =0.68). Secondary:





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and Drug Regimen	and Demographics	and Study Duration		
Drug Kegimen	Demographics	Duration		Not reported
Nicholls et al ³²	DB, MC, RCT, SA	N=654	Primary:	Primary:
	, -, - ,		Percentage change	Compared to the BMI<29.6 kg/m ² group, obese patients on atorvastatin
REVERSAL	Subanalysis of	18 months	from baseline in lipid	therapy exhibited a significantly lower reduction in TC (40% vs 36%;
A tompostation 40 mag turing	REVERSAL study in		parameters, atheroma volume	P=0.007), LDL-C (55% vs 49%; P=0.008), and TG (35% vs 23%;
Atorvastatin 40 mg twice daily	obese patients. Patients 30 to 75 years of age		volume	P=0.04).
dairy	with >1 angiographic		Secondary:	Compared to the BMI<29.6 kg/m ² group, obese patients on atorvastatin
VS	luminal narrowing		Not reported	therapy exhibited a significantly higher reduction in CRP (33% vs
13	≥20% in diameter in a		1 tot reported	40%; <i>P</i> =0.04).
pravastatin 40 mg once	major epicardial			
daily in addition to placebo	coronary artery and an			There was no significant difference in lipid parameters between the
once daily	LDL-C between 125			BMI groups among patients randomized to pravastatin therapy
	and 210 mg/dL; the			(<i>P</i> >0.05).
	vessel for analysis was			
	required to have no			Compared to the BMI<29.6 kg/m ² group, obese patients on atorvastatin
	stenosis >50% in a			therapy exhibited a significantly greater benefit on the total atheroma
	target segment >30 mm long, stratified based on			volume (P =0.01) and percent atheroma volume (P =0.0005). In contrast, pravastatin therapy was associated with a significant 6.5%
	BMI>29.6 kg/m ² or			increase in atheroma volume in the obese group ($P=0.006$).
	BMI<29.6 kg/m ²			increase in anteroma votatile in the obese group (1 =0.000).
	C			Secondary:
				Not reported
Nissen, Tuzcu,	DB, MC, RCT	N=654	Primary:	Primary:
Schoenhagen, Crowe et al ³³		40 4	Percent change in	Patients in both treatment groups experienced a significant reduction
DEVIEDGAL	Subanalysis of	18 months	TC, TG, CRP, non-	from baseline in the TC (63%; P<0.001), LDL-C (56%; P<0.001), TG
REVERSAL	REVERSAL study evaluating the effect of		HDL-C, HDL-C, atheroma volume	(40%; <i>P</i> =0.002), CRP (22.4%; <i>P</i> <0.001) and non–HDL-C (33%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
Atorvastatin 40 mg twice	statin therapy on LDL,		ameroma voiume	P<0.001).
daily	CRP, and CAD.		Secondary:	HDL-C was not significantly increased from baseline in either group
	Patients 30 to 75 years		Not reported	(4.2%; P=0.11).
VS	of age with >1			
	angiographic luminal			Patients randomized to atorvastatin experienced a slower rate of
pravastatin 40 mg once	narrowing ≥20% in			disease progression (atheroma volume) compared to patients receiving
daily in addition to placebo	diameter in a major			pravastatin therapy (0.2% vs 1.6%; P value not reported).





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
once daily	epicardial coronary			
	artery and an LDL-C			Patients whose LDL-C and CRP reductions were greater than the
	between 125 and 210			median experienced a significantly slower rate of disease progression
	mg/dL; the vessel for			compared with patients with lower LDL-C and CRP reductions
	analysis was required to			(P=0.001).
	have no stenosis >50%			
	in a target segment >30			Secondary:
	mm long, stratified			Not reported
	based on BMI>29.6			
	kg/m^2 or BMI<29.6			
	kg/m ²			
Familial Hypercholesterole		N. 214	n:	In:
Rodenburg et al ³⁴	FU	N=214	Primary:	Primary:
Duran station 20 mag (abilduan	Children diamend	2	Percentage change in	Statin therapy was associated with a 22.5% reduction in TC from
Pravastatin 20 mg (children <14 years of age) or	Children diagnosed with FH, between 8 and	2 years (mean duration of	TC, LDL-C, TG, HDL-C, predictors of	baseline (<i>P</i> value not reported).
pravastatin 40 mg (children	18 years of age, on a	total treatment	smaller carotid IMT,	Statin therapy was associated with a 29.2% reduction in LDL-C from
≥14 years of age)	fat-restricted diet ≥ 3	with a statin	and safety	baseline (<i>P</i> value not reported).
≥14 years or age)	months, with LDL-C	was 4.5 years)	allu salety	basefille (1 value flot reported).
	>4.0 mmol/L and	was 4.5 years)	Secondary:	Statin therapy was associated with a 3.1% increase in HDL-C from
	triglyceride levels <4.0		Not reported	baseline (<i>P</i> value not reported).
	mmol/L on 2 different		riot reported	buseline (1 value not reported).
	occasions, using			Statin therapy was associated with a 1.9% reduction in TG from
	adequate contraception,			baseline (<i>P</i> value not reported).
	not on any treatment for			ousefule (1 value not reported).
	hypercholesterolemia,			The study found several independent predictors of smaller carotid
	including plant sterol or			IMT: IMT at statin initiation $(P<0.001)$, age at statin initiation
	stanol products			(P=0.016), male sex $(P<0.001)$, and the duration of statin therapy
	1			(P<0.001).
				Secondary:
			_	Not reported
Avis et al ³⁵	MA	N=798	Primary:	Primary:
		(6 studies)	Percentage change in	Statin therapy was associated with a 23% reduction in TC compared
Standard statin therapy	Randomized, placebo-		TC, LDL-C, TG,	with placebo (95% CI, 19 to 27; P value not reported).





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
(pravastatin, fluvastatin, lovastatin, rosuvastatin, simvastatin, atorvastatin) vs placebo	controlled trials, evaluating statin therapy in patients, aged <18 years, with heterozygous FH; studies were excluded if lipid lowering comedication was used, if treatment was unblinded, abstracts, or if none of the following outcome measures were reported: lipid profile, IMT, or safety parameters	Up to 2 years	HDL-C, apo B, apo AI, the difference in absolute changes in IMT, and safety Secondary: Not reported	Statin therapy was associated with a 30% reduction in LDL-C compared with placebo (95% CI, 24 to 36; <i>P</i> value not reported). Statin therapy was associated with a 3.6% increase in HDL-C compared with placebo (95% CI, 1.33 to 5.94; <i>P</i> value not reported). Statin therapy was associated with a 25% reduction in apo B compared with placebo (95% CI, 19 to 31; <i>P</i> value not reported). Statin therapy was associated with a 2.4% reduction in apo AI compared with placebo (95% CI, 0.41 to 4.45; <i>P</i> value not reported). Statin therapy was associated with a significant carotid IMT regression compared with placebo (<i>P</i> =0.02). Statin therapy was not associated with a significant risk of adverse events compared with placebo (RR, 0.99; 95% CI, 0.79 to 1.25; <i>P</i> value not reported). Statin therapy was not associated with a significant risk of AST (RR, 0.98; 95% CI, 0.23 to 4.26; <i>P</i> value not reported), ALT (RR, 2.03; 95% CI, 0.24 to 16.95; <i>P</i> value not reported), or CK elevation (RR, 1.38; 95% CI, 0.18 to 10.82; <i>P</i> value not reported) compared with placebo. Secondary:
				Not reported
Shafiq et al ³⁶	MA	6 studies	Primary Percent change in	Primary Statin therapy was associated with a significant reduction in LDL-C
Statins (lovastatin up to 40	Randomized, double- blind, controlled trials	N=798	LDL-C, TC, TG, HDL-C	compared with placebo (P value not reported).
mg/day, pravastatin up to 20 mg/day, simvastatin [no dose reported], atorvastatin up to 20 mg/day)	comparing statins with placebo in pediatric and adolescent patients with	12-104 weeks	Secondary Not reported	Statin therapy was associated with a significant reduction in TC compared with placebo (<i>P</i> value not reported).
	FH			Statin therapy was associated with a significant reduction in TG





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
VS				compared with placebo (P value not reported).
placebo				Statin therapy was associated with a significant increase in HDL-C compared with placebo (<i>P</i> value not reported).
				Secondary: Not reported
Marais et al ³⁷	RCT, DB, XO	N=44	Primary	Primary
			Percent change in	Patients receiving rosuvastatin 20-80 mg experienced a significant
Rosuvastatin 80 mg once	Patients >10 years of	24 weeks (16-	LDL-C from baseline	reduction in LDL-C from baseline after 18 weeks of therapy (21.4%;
daily for 6 weeks,	age, weighing ≥32 kg,	weeks OL	to week 18	<i>P</i> <0.0001).
following an 18-week open	with homozygous FH,	titration phase)		
label titration phase during	fasting LDL-C >500		Secondary	Patients without a portacaval shunt and those not receiving
which patients received	mg/dL, TG <600		Response rate,	plasmaphoresis who were treated with rosuvastatin 20-80 mg
rosuvastatin 20 mg once	mg/dL, and either		percent change in	experienced a 15% reduction in LDL-C from baseline after 18 weeks
daily for 6 weeks, titrated	xanthomata before 10		TC, apo B, TG,	of therapy (<i>P</i> value not reported).
up to 40 mg/day for 6	years of age or both		HDL-C	
weeks, titrated up to 80	parents with FH;			Secondary:
mg/day for another 6	patients were excluded			Rosuvastatin treatment was associated with an overall 72% response
weeks, after a 4-week	if had active liver			rate, defined as \geq 15% reduction in baseline LDL-C (<i>P</i> value not
dietary lead-in period	disease, unexplained			reported).
	elevations in ALT/AST,			
vs	bilirubin ≥3 times ULN,			Patients receiving rosuvastatin 20-80 mg experienced a significant
	unexplained CK >3			reduction in TC and apo B from baseline after 18 weeks of therapy
atorvastatin 80 mg once	times ULN, serum			(20%; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
daily for 6 weeks,	creatinine >220			
following an 18-week open	μmol/L, or uncontrolled			Patients receiving rosuvastatin 20-80 mg experienced a non-significant
label titration phase during	hypertension			increase in TG and HDL-C from baseline after 18 weeks of therapy
which patients received				(3.3% and 3.1%, respectively; <i>P</i> >0.05).
rosuvastatin 20 mg once				At any 1-24 matients and described to accompate the and accompate 1-1
daily for 6 weeks, titrated				At week 24, patients randomized to rosuvastatin and atorvastatin did
up to 40 mg/day for 6				not differ in the magnitude of LDL-C reduction from baseline (19.1%
weeks, titrated up to 80				vs 18%; <i>P</i> =0.67).
mg/day for another 6 weeks, after a 4-week				At weak 24 there was no statistically significant difference between
weeks, after a 4-week				At week 24, there was no statistically significant difference between





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen dietary lead-in period	Demographics	Duration		patients randomized to rosuvastatin and atorvastatin in reductions from baseline in TC (17.6% vs 17.9%; <i>P</i> =0.91), TG (6.3% vs 13.9%; <i>P</i> =0.21), or apo B (11.4% vs 11.7%; <i>P</i> =0.90). The only statistically significant difference between the two groups was in apo AI change from baseline. While patients receiving rosuvastatin experienced an increase, atorvastatin-treated patients exhibited a reduction in apo AI (<i>P</i> =0.001).
Arca et al ³⁸ Atorvastatin 10 mg daily, titrated to LDL-C goal, up to 80 mg daily for 24 weeks, following a 6-week dietary lead-in period vs fenofibrate 200 mg daily for 24 weeks, following a 6-week dietary lead-in period	OL, R Patients between 30 and 75 years old with diagnosis of familial combined hyperlipidemia with TC and/or triglyceride levels ≥90 th Italian population percentiles, and/or hyperapobetalipoproteinemia; patients were excluded if they had type III hyperlipidemia, were obese, had uncontrolled diabetes mellitus, or were taking lipidlowering drugs	N=56 24 weeks	Primary: Change in TC, LDL- C, HDL-C, TG, apo A, endothelin-1 Secondary: Not reported	Primary: At 24 weeks, a greater percentage of patients on atorvastatin therapy was able to reach recommended lipid targets, compared to patients randomized to fenofibrate therapy (<i>P</i> =0.02). Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a significant 9% reduction in TC compared with fenofibrate therapy (95% CI, 3% to 15.1%; <i>P</i> =0.004). Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a significant 17% reduction in LDL-C compared with fenofibrate therapy (95% CI, 8% to 26.1%; <i>P</i> <0.001). Fenofibrate therapy was associated with a significant 15.5% reduction in TG compared with atorvastatin therapy (95% CI, 3.35% to 27.7%; <i>P</i> =0.013). Fenofibrate therapy was associated with a significant 14.2% increase in HDL-C compared with atorvastatin therapy (95% CI, 3.8% to 24.6%; <i>P</i> =0.008). Fenofibrate therapy was associated with a significant 5.2% and 22% increase in apo AI and apo AII compared with atorvastatin therapy (<i>P</i> =0.044 and <i>P</i> <0.001, respectively). Fenofibrate therapy was associated with a significant 16.7% reduction in endothelin-1 from baseline (<i>P</i> <0.05). Atorvastatin was not





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
				associated with a significant change in endothelin-1 (<i>P</i> value not reported). Secondary:
				Not reported
Hypercholesterolemia				
Lewis et al ³⁹ Pravastatin 80 mg once daily vs placebo once daily	DB, MC, PC, RCT Adult patients ≥18 years of age with hypercholesterolemia, LDL-C ≥100 and TG <400 mg/dL, with at least 6-months history of compensated liver disease	N=326 36 weeks	Primary: Percent change from baseline at week 12 in LDL-C, TC, and TG, ALT event rate (ALT ≥2 times the ULN for those with normal ALT at baseline or a doubling of the baseline ALT for those with elevated ALT at baseline) Secondary: Not reported	Primary: Pravastatin was associated with a statistically significant reduction in LDL-C, TC, and TG at week-12 of the study compared to placebo (<i>P</i> <0.0001). There was no statistically significant difference between the two study groups in the ALT event rate at any time during the study (<i>P</i> >0.05). By the 36 th week of the study, 7.5% of patients on pravastatin and 12.5% of patients taking placebo had at least one ALT event (<i>P</i> =0.1379). Secondary: Not reported
Stein et al ⁴⁰ Rosuvastatin 40 mg daily for ≤96 weeks, after a 6-week dietary lead-in period	MC, OL Adult patients ≥18 years of age with LDL- C ≥190 and ≤260 mg/dL and TG <400 mg/dL; patients were excluded if they had homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia, significant liver enzyme	N=1,380 ≤96 weeks	Primary: Percentage of patients who achieved NCEP ATP III LDL-C goals (<160, <130, or <100 mg/dL) at 12 weeks Secondary: Reduction in LDL-C, HDL-C, apoliprotein	Primary: At 12 weeks, 83% of patients achieved the NCEP ATP III LDL-C goal (95% CI, 81% to 85%; <i>P</i> value not reported). Secondary: At 48 weeks, rosuvastatin therapy was associated with a significant reduction from baseline in LDL-C, apolipoprotein ratio, LDL:HDL ratio, TC, TC:HDL ratio, non–HDL-C, TG, and apo B (<i>P</i> <0.0001). At 48 weeks, rosuvastatin therapy was associated with a significant increase from baseline in HDL-C (11%; <i>P</i> <0.0001).





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
2 rug rugv	elevations, active arterial disease within the previous 3 months, uncontrolled hypertension, serum CK >3 times ULN, serum creatinine >2.5 mg/dL, uncontrolled diabetes or hypothyroidism		ratio, LDL:HDL ratio, TC, TC:HDL ratio, non–HDL-C, TG, and apo B	During the 96-week study period, 13% of patients experienced a serious adverse event, 0.4% of these patients died, and 2% of the patients experienced myalgia (<i>P</i> value not reported).
Meredith et al ⁴¹	DB, PG, RCT	N=107	Primary: Change in hsCRP	Primary: There was no statistically significant difference between simvastatin 20
Simvastatin 20 mg once daily	Patients who had undergone elective	16 weeks	from baseline Secondary:	and 80 mg groups in terms of change in hsCRP from baseline $(P=0.82)$.
vs	coronary angiography, had stable CAD, and an hsCRP >3 mg/L;		Change in LDL-C, TC, TG from	Secondary: Simvastatin, regardless of dose, was more effective than placebo in
simvastatin 80 mg once daily	patients were excluded if they had been hospitalized within 90		baseline	LDL-C reduction from baseline (<i>P</i> <0.001). Simvastatin, regardless of dose, was more effective than placebo in
vs	days with an ACS, had undergone a coronary			hsCRP reduction from baseline (<i>P</i> =0.007).
placebo once daily	revascularization procedure within 90 days, or if they had a			Simvastatin, regardless of dose, was more effective than placebo in TC reduction from baseline (P <0.001).
	known acute or long- term inflammatory process			Simvastatin, regardless of dose, was more effective than placebo in triglyceride reduction from baseline (P =0.01).
Wolffenbuttel et al ⁴²	MC, OL, PG, R	N=265	Primary:	Primary:
CORALL Possuvastatin 10 mg once	Adult patients ≥18 years of age with type 2 diabetes for ≥3 month,	24 weeks	Reduction in LDL-C, HDL-C, apolipoprotein ratio,	Both rosuvastatin and atorvastatin were associated with a significant reduction from baseline in LDL-C, apolipoprotein ratio, LDL:HDL ratio, TC, TC:HDL ratio, non–HDL-C, TG, and apo B (<i>P</i> <0.001).
Rosuvastatin 10 mg once daily for 6 weeks, after a 6-	LDL ≥3.36 mmol/L in		LDL:HDL ratio, TC, TC:HDL ratio, non–	Rosuvastatin therapy was associated with significant reduction in
week dietary lead-in	statin naïve patients or		HDL-C, TG, and apo	LDL-C (<i>P</i> <0.01), apolipoprotein ratio (<i>P</i> <0.05), LDL:HDL ratio





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
period, titrated to 20 mg daily for 6 weeks, titrated to 40 mg daily for 6 weeks vs atorvastatin 20 mg once daily for 6 weeks, after a 6-week dietary lead-in period, titrated to 40 mg daily for 6 weeks, titrated to 80 mg daily for 6 weeks	Demographics LDL between 2.99 mmol/L and 5.0 mmol/L in patients exposed to statin therapy within the previous 4 weeks, TG <4.52 mmol/L, and HbA _{1C} <10%	Duration	B, percentage of patients who achieved LDL-C goals (<2.6 mmol/L or <2.5 mmol/L) at 18 weeks Secondary: Not reported	(<i>P</i> <0.01), TC (<i>P</i> <0.05), TC:HDL ratio (<i>P</i> <0.05), non–HDL-C(<i>P</i> <0.05), and apo B (<i>P</i> <0.05), compared to atorvastatin therapy. Significantly greater percentage of patients randomized to rosuvastatin therapy achieved LDL-C goals at 18 weeks of therapy compared with the control (<i>P</i> <0.05). The incidence of treatment-related adverse events was similar in the rosuvastatin and atorvastatin groups (47% vs 50%, respectively; <i>P</i> value not reported). Secondary: Not reported
Deedwania, Gupta et al ⁴³ IRIS Rosuvastatin 10 mg daily for 6 weeks, after a 6-week dietary lead-in period vs rosuvastatin 20 mg daily for 6 weeks, after a 6-week dietary lead-in period vs atorvastatin 10 mg daily for 6 weeks, after a 6-week dietary lead-in period vs	MC, OL, R South-Asian patients ≥18 years of age with CHD or CHD risk equivalent and LDL-C ≥100 mg/dL or ≥2 risk factors, 10-year CHD risk 10%-20%, and LDL-C≥130 mg/dL or 0-1 risk factor and LDL-C≥160 mg/dL, LDL-C had to be within 15% of each other and ≤300 mg/dL on 2 consecutive measurements, with TG <500 mg/dL	N=740 12 weeks	Primary: Percentage change in LDL-C from baseline at 6 weeks Secondary: Achievement of NCEP ATP III LDL- C goals, percentage change from baseline in non- HDL-C, HDL-C, TC, TG, and safety	Primary: At 6 weeks, patients randomized to the rosuvastatin 10 mg group experienced a significant reduction in LDL-C from baseline compared with atorvastatin 10 mg therapy (<i>P</i> =0.0023). The difference in LDL-C reduction from baseline at 6 weeks between the rosuvastatin 20 mg and atorvastatin 20 mg groups was not statistically significant (<i>P</i> value not reported). Secondary: The proportion of patients achieving NCEP ATP III LDL-C goals was similar in the rosuvastatin 10 mg and 20 mg and atorvastatin 10 mg and 20 mg groups (79%, 89%, 76%, and 85%, respectively). At 6 weeks, patients randomized to the rosuvastatin 10 mg group experienced a significant reduction in LDL-C:HDL-C ratio from baseline compared with atorvastatin 10 mg therapy (<i>P</i> <0.017). There were no clinically relevant differences between statins in adverse events or incidence of creatine kinase >10 times the ULN, ALT>3 times the ULN, proteinuria, or hematuria over a 6-week study period (<i>P</i> value not reported).





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
atorvastatin 20 mg daily for	<u> </u>			
6 weeks, after a 6-week				
dietary lead-in period				
Betteridge and Gibson ⁴⁴	DB, MC, PG, RCT	N=509	Primary:	Primary:
			Percentage changes	Rosuvastatin therapy was associated with a statistically significant
ANDROMEDA	Adult patients ≥18	16 weeks	from baseline in	reduction in LDL-C from baseline compared with atorvastatin therapy
	years of age, with type		LDL-C levels at 16	(57.4% vs 46%; <i>P</i> =0.001).
Rosuvastatin 10 mg daily	2 diabetes, with ≥ 2		weeks	
for 8 weeks, after a 4-week	FBG levels of ≥7.0			Secondary:
washout period, titrated up	mmol/L, and a		Secondary:	Rosuvastatin therapy was associated with a statistically significant
to 20 mg daily for another	triglyceride level of		Percentage changes	reduction in apolipoprotein ratio, LDL:HDL ratio, TC, TC:HDL ratio,
8 weeks	≤6.0 mmol/L; patients		from baseline in:	non-HDL-C, and apo B from baseline compared with atorvastatin
	were excluded if they		LDL-C, TC, HDL-C,	therapy (<i>P</i> <0.001).
vs	had type 1 diabetes,		TG, non–HDL-C,	
	$HbA_{1C} > 9\%$, a history		cholesterol ratios, apo	Rosuvastatin therapy was associated with a statistically significant
atorvastatin 10 mg daily for	of cardiovascular		B, apolipoprotein	reduction in HbA _{1C} from baseline compared with atorvastatin therapy
8 weeks, after a 4-week	disease or familial		ratio, HbA _{1C} , the	(<i>P</i> =0.049).
washout period, titrated up	hypercholesterolemia,		proportion of patients	
to 20 mg daily for another	ALT/AST level ≥1.5		achieving 2003 Joint	A higher percentage of patients randomized to rosuvastatin therapy
8 weeks	times the ULN, resting		European Societies	were able to reach the 2003 Joint European Societies LDL-C goal
	diastolic or systolic		LDL-C (<2.5	compared to the atorvastatin group at 16 weeks of therapy (95.6% vs
	blood pressure >95		mmol/L) and TC	87.3%; <i>P</i> =0.002).
	mmHg or		(<4.5 mmol/L) goals	
	>200 mmHg,			A higher percentage of patients randomized to rosuvastatin therapy
	respectively, or an			were able to reach the 2003 Joint European Societies TC goal
	unexplained serum CK			compared to the atorvastatin group at 16 weeks of therapy (93.4% vs
Detterides Cibera Secon	level >3 times the ULN	N 500	Deiman	86%; P=0.01).
Betteridge, Gibson, Sager et al ⁴⁵	DB, DD, MC, PG, RCT, SA of	N=509	Primary:	Primary:
et ai	*	16	A composite end	Rosuvastatin therapy was associated with a statistically significant
Possyvestatin 10 mg daily	ANDROMEDA study	16 weeks	point of CRP <2mg/L and LDL-C <70	reduction in the primary end point from baseline compared with
Rosuvastatin 10 mg daily for 8 weeks, after a 4-week	Adult nationts \10			atorvastatin therapy (58% vs 37%; P<0.001).
washout period, titrated up	Adult patients ≥18 years of age, with type		mg/dL	Secondary:
to 20 mg daily for another	years of age, with type $2 \text{ diabetes, with } \ge 2$		Secondary:	Not reported
			•	Not reported
8 weeks	FBG levels of ≥7.0		Not reported	





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
	mmol/L, and a			
vs	triglyceride level of			
	≤6.0 mmol/L (see			
atorvastatin 10 mg daily for	above for exclusion			
8 weeks, after a 4-week	criteria)			
washout period, titrated up				
to 20 mg daily for another				
8 weeks				
Ferdinand et al ⁴⁶	OL, R	N=774	Primary:	Primary:
			The change from	Patients in the rosuvastatin group experienced a statistically significant
ARIES	African-American adult	6 weeks	baseline in LDL-C at	reduction in LDL-C levels compared to the atorvastatin groups
	patients ≥18 years of		6 weeks	(<i>P</i> <0.017).
Rosuvastatin 10 mg one	age with LDL ≥160			
daily for 6 weeks, after a 6-	mg/dL but ≤300 mg/dL,		Secondary:	Secondary:
week lead-in period	TG <400. Patients were		Changes from	Patients in the rosuvastatin group experienced a statistically significant
	excluded if they had a		baseline in other	reduction in TC, non-HDL-C levels, apo B concentrations, lipoprotein,
vs	history of homozygous		lipids,	and apolipoprotein ratios compared to the atorvastatin groups
	familial		apolipoproteins	(<i>P</i> <0.017).
rosuvastatin 20 mg once	hypercholesterolemia,			
daily for 6 weeks, after a 6-	type I, III, or V			Patients in the rosuvastatin group experienced a statistically significant
week lead-in period	hypercholesterolemia,			increase in HDL-C levels compared to the atorvastatin groups
	active arterial disease,			(<i>P</i> <0.017).
VS	uncontrolled			
	hypertension, poorly			Side effects were similar in the rosuvastatin and atorvastatin treatment
atorvastatin 10 mg once	controlled diabetes,			groups (34.4% and 33.6%, respectively; <i>P</i> value not reported).
daily for 6 weeks, after a 6-	active liver disease,			
week lead-in period	transaminase elevation,			
	bilirubin levels ≥2			
VS	times the ULN,			
	unexplained serum			
atorvastatin 20 mg once	creatine kinase levels			
daily for 6 weeks, after a 6-	>3 times the ULN, or			
week lead-in period	serum creatinine 2.0			
47	mg/dL.			
Lloret et al ⁴⁷	MC, OL, RCT	N=696	Primary:	Primary:





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and .	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
			Percent change from	Patients randomized to the rosuvastatin 10 mg and 20 mg groups
STARSHIP	Hispanic-American	6 weeks	baseline in LDL-C at	experienced a statistically significant reduction in LDL-C from
	adult patients ≥18 years		6 weeks	baseline compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg and 20 mg groups at 6
Rosuvastatin 10 mg once	of age with a 10-year			month (45%, 50%, 36%, and 42%, respectively; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
daily for 6 weeks, after a 6-	risk >10% for CHD,		Secondary:	
week lead-in period	current CHD or its		Proportion of patients	Secondary:
	equivalent, LDL ≥130		reaching NCEP ATP	More patients randomized to the rosuvastatin 10 mg and 20 mg groups
vs	mg/dL but ≤300 mg/dL		III lipid goals,	achieved NCEP ATP III LDL-C goals compared to the atorvastatin 10
	on two measurements		percent change from	mg and 20 mg groups at 6 month (78%, 88%, 60%, 73%, respectively;
rosuvastatin 20 mg once	within 15% of each		baseline in TC, apo	P value not reported).
daily for 6 weeks, after a 6-	other, TG <400.		B, non–HDL-C, TG,	
week lead-in period	Patients were excluded		HDL, apo AI,	Patients randomized to the rosuvastatin 10 mg and 20 mg groups
	if they had a history of		LDL:HDL-C ratio,	experienced a statistically significant reduction in TC from baseline
vs	homozygous familial		TC:HDL ratio, apo	compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg and 20 mg groups at 6 month
atamiastatin 10 mg anga	hypercholesterolemia, type I, III, or V hyper-		B:apo AI ratio, side effects at 6 weeks	(<i>P</i> <0.0001, <i>P</i> <0.01, respectively).
atorvastatin 10 mg once daily for 6 weeks, after a 6-	cholesterolemia, active		effects at 6 weeks	Patients randomized to the rosuvastatin 10 mg and 20 mg groups
week lead-in period	arterial disease,			experienced a statistically significant reduction in apo B from baseline
week lead-iii period	uncontrolled			compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg and 20 mg groups at 6 month
VS	hypertension, poorly			(P <0.0001, P <0.017, respectively).
VS	controlled diabetes,			(1 \ 0.0001, 1 \ 0.017, respectively).
atorvastatin 20 mg once	active liver disease,			Patients randomized to the rosuvastatin 10 mg and 20 mg groups
daily for 6 weeks, after a 6-	transaminase elevation,			experienced a statistically significant reduction in LDL:HDL
week lead-in period	bilirubin levels ≥2			cholesterol ratio from baseline compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg and
week lead in period	times the ULN,			20 mg groups, respectively, at 6 month (P <0.0001).
	unexplained serum			20 mg groups, respectively, at a month (1 (0.0001).
	creatine kinase levels			Patients randomized to the rosuvastatin 10 mg and 20 mg groups
	>3 times the ULN, or			experienced a statistically significant reduction in TC:HDL cholesterol
	serum creatinine 2.0			from baseline compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg and 20 mg groups at
	mg/dL.			6 month (P <0.0001, P <0.01, respectively).
	<i>J</i> .			(, , <u>r</u> ,
				Patients randomized to the rosuvastatin 10 mg and 20 mg groups
				experienced a statistically significant reduction in non-HDL:HDL
				cholesterol from baseline compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg and 20
				mg groups at 6 month (P <0.0001, P <0.01, respectively).





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
				Patients randomized to the rosuvastatin 10 mg and 20 mg groups experienced a statistically significant reduction in apo B:apo AI from baseline compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg and 20 mg groups, respectively, at 6 month (<i>P</i> <0.01). Side effects were similar across treatment groups (<i>P</i> value not reported). There were no cases of myopathy, rhabdomyolysis, or aliminally significant increases in corresponding transfer and transfer
Insull et al ⁴⁸	MC, RCT	N=1,632	Primary:	clinically significant increases in serum creatine kinase. Primary:
msun et ai	WC, KC1	11-1,032	Achievement of the	Significantly greater proportion of patients randomized to rosuvastatin
SOLAR	Patients were 18 years or older, enrolled in a	12 weeks	NCEP ATP III high- risk LDL-C goal	achieved their LDL-C target compared with the atorvastatin and simvastatin arms at 6 weeks of therapy (65%, 41%, and 39%,
Rosuvastatin 10 mg daily	managed care health		(<100 mg/dL) at	respectively; <i>P</i> <0.001).
for 6 weeks, after a 6-week	plan, and classified as		week 6	
lead-in period, followed by	high risk by NCEP			Secondary:
doubling of the dose and	ATP III risk		Secondary:	After 12 weeks, 76% of patients taking rosuvastatin reached the LDL-
treatment for another 6	assessment. The NCEP		Proportions of	C goal compared with 58% and 53% of patients on atorvastatin and
weeks if LDL-C target	ATP III defines high		patients who reached	simvastatin, respectively (<i>P</i> <0.001).
(<100 mg/dL) was not	risk as the presence of		the high-risk LDL-C	
achieved	CHD or CHD risk		goal at 12 weeks,	After 6 weeks, 44% of hypertriglyceridemic patients taking
	equivalents that consist		proportions of	rosuvastatin reached the combined LDL-C/non-HDL-C goals
VS	of other clinical		hypertriglyceridemic	compared with 19% of patients on simvastatin, respectively (<i>P</i> <0.001).
	atherosclerotic disease,		patients who	
atorvastatin 10 mg for 6	diabetes, or multiple		achieved both the	After 12 weeks, 57% of hypertriglyceridemic patients taking
weeks, after a 6-week lead-	CHD risk factors		LDL-C goal (<100	rosuvastatin reached the combined LDL-C/non-HDL-C goals
in period, followed by	conferring a 10-year		mg/dL) and the non-	compared with 31% of patients on simvastatin, respectively (<i>P</i> <0.001).
doubling of the dose and	CHD risk of more than		HDL-C goal (<130	
treatment for another 6	20%; exclusion criteria		mg/dL) for high-risk	Patients randomized to rosuvastatin experienced a statistically
weeks if LDL-C target	included active vascular		patients, and changes	significant reduction in LDL-C from baseline compared to the
(<100 mg/dL) was not	disease (such as		in LDL-C and other	atorvastatin and simvastatin groups at 6 and 12 months (<i>P</i> <0.001).
achieved	unstable angina,		lipid parameters at 6	
	myocardial infarction,		and 12 weeks	Patients randomized to rosuvastatin experienced a statistically
VS	transient ischemic			significant reduction in TC level from baseline compared to the
	attack, cerebrovascular			atorvastatin and simvastatin groups at 6 and 12 months (<i>P</i> <0.001).





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
simvastatin 20 mg for 6	accident, CABG, or			Deticate and density of the accuracy to the companion and a statistically
weeks, after a 6-week lead- in period, followed by	angioplasty within 3 months of study entry),			Patients randomized to rosuvastatin experienced a statistically significant reduction in non–HDL-C level from baseline compared to
doubling of the dose and	uncontrolled			the atorvastatin and simvastatin groups at 6 and 12 months (P <0.001).
treatment for another 6	hypertension, an FSG			the atorvastatin and sinivastatin groups at 6 and 12 months (7 < 0.001).
weeks if LDL-C target	level of 180 mg/dL or			Patients randomized to rosuvastatin experienced a statistically
(<100 mg/dL) was not	higher or an HbA _{1c}			significant reduction in non–HDL-C:HDL-C ratio from baseline
achieved	level of $\geq 9\%$, active			compared to the atorvastatin and simvastatin groups at 6 and 12
	liver disease,			months (<i>P</i> <0.001).
	unexplained serum CK			
	elevation of more than			Patients randomized to rosuvastatin experienced a statistically
	3 times the ULN, or a			significant increase in HDL-C from baseline compared to the
	serum creatinine level			atorvastatin and simvastatin groups at 12 months (<i>P</i> <0.001).
	of more than 2.0 mg/dL			
				Patients randomized to rosuvastatin experienced a statistically
				significant reduction in TG from baseline compared to the simvastatin
				group at 6 and 12 months (<i>P</i> <0.001).
				The frequency and types of adverse events were similar in all treatment
				groups (P value not reported).
Leiter et al ⁴⁹	DB, PG, R	N=871	Primary:	Primary:
			The percentage	Rosuvastatin 40 mg was associated with a significantly greater
POLARIS	Patients between 45-80	26 weeks	change from baseline	reduction in LDL-C from baseline at 8 weeks compared to atorvastatin
	years of age, with		in LDL-C levels at	80 mg therapy (56% vs 52%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
Rosuvastatin 40 mg once	hypercholesterolemia		week 8	
daily	and a history of CHD,			Secondary:
	clinical evidence of		Secondary:	Rosuvastatin 40 mg was associated with a significantly greater
VS	atherosclerosis, or a 10-		Safety, the	reduction in LDL-C from baseline at 26 weeks compared to
atorvastatin 80 mg once	year Framingham CHD-risk score >20%,		percentage change from baseline	atorvastatin 80 mg therapy (57% vs 53%; P value not reported).
daily	with LDL-C \ge 160 but		in LDL-C levels at	Rosuvastatin 40 mg was associated with a significantly greater
dairy	<250 mg/dL, and TG		week 26, the	reduction in TG (27% vs 22.2%; <i>P</i> <0.05), non–HDL-C (50.8% vs
	<400 mg/dL, and 10		percentage change	48.3%; <i>P</i> <0.01), LDL-C:HDL-C ratio (58.5% vs 53.6%; <i>P</i> <0.001),
			from baseline in other	TC:HDL-C (44.4% vs 41.1%; <i>P</i> <0.001), non–HDL-C:HDL-C (53.6%
			lipids and	vs 49.6%; <i>P</i> <0.001), apo B (44.6% vs 42.3%; <i>P</i> <0.05), and apo AI





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
			lipoproteins at weeks 8 and 26, and the proportion of patients reaching NCEP ATP III and 2003 European lipid goals at 8 and 26 weeks	(4.2% vs –0.5%; <i>P</i> <0.001) from baseline at 8 weeks compared to atorvastatin 80 mg therapy. Rosuvastatin 40 mg was associated with a significantly greater increase in HDL-C from baseline at 8 weeks compared to atorvastatin 80 mg therapy (9.6% vs 4.4%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
			at 6 and 20 weeks	At 6 weeks of therapy, more patients in the rosuvastatin 40 mg group achieved the NCEP ATP III LDL-C goal of <100 mg/dL compared with patients in the atorvastatin group (80% vs 72%; <i>P</i> <0.01).
				At 6 weeks of therapy, more patients in the rosuvastatin 40 mg group achieved NCEP ATP III LDL-C goal of <70 mg/dL compared with patients in the atorvastatin group (36 vs 18%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
				At 6 weeks of therapy, more patients in the rosuvastatin 40 mg group achieved the 2003 European lipid goals compared with patients in the atorvastatin group (79% vs 69%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
				The incidence of drug-related adverse effects was low in both rosuvastatin and atorvastatin treatment groups (0.5% vs 0.2%; <i>P</i> value not reported).
Jones et al ⁵⁰	OL, PG	N=2,431	Primary:	Primary:
STELLAR	Men and nonpregnant women ≥18 years of	6 weeks	Percent change in LDL-C from baseline to 6 weeks	Compared to all doses of atorvastatin and pravastatin, rosuvastatin was associated with a greater reduction in LDL-C from baseline (<i>P</i> <0.001 for both).
Rosuvastatin once daily	age with		0 1	
vs	hypercholesterolemia, with LDL-C level ≥160 and <250 mg/dL at the		Secondary: Percent change in HDL-C, triglyceride,	When compared to baseline, the following changes in LDL-C were observed: a 45.8% to 55.0% reduction with rosuvastatin, a 36.8% to 51.1% reduction with atorvastatin, a 28.3% to 45.8% reduction with
pravastatin once daily	2 most recent consecutive visits		and TC levels	simvastatin, and a 20.1% to 29.7% reduction with pravastatin.
vs	consecutive visits			The highest LDL reductions observed were a 55% reduction achieved in the rosuvastatin 40 mg group and a 51% reduction achieved in the
atorvastatin once daily				atorvastatin 80 mg group (<i>P</i> =0.006).





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
vs simvastatin once daily (treatments ranged from 10 mg to 80 mg)				Secondary: A 7.7% to 9.6% increase in HDL, a 19.8% to 26.1% reduction in TG, and a 32.9% to 40.2% reduction in TC was observed with rosuvastatin 10 mg to 40 mg group (<i>P</i> value not reported). A 2.1% to 5.7% increase in HDL, 20.0% to 28.2% reduction in TG, and a 27.1% to 38.9% reduction in TC was observed with the atorvastatin 10 mg to 80 mg group (<i>P</i> value not reported). A 5.2% to 6.8% increase in HDL, 11.9% to 18.2% reduction in TG, and a 20.3% to 32.9% reduction in TC was observed with the simvastatin 10 mg to 80 mg group (<i>P</i> value not reported). A 3.2% to 5.6% increase in HDL, 7.7% to 13.2% reduction in TG, and a 14.7% to 21.5% reduction in TC was observed with the pravastatin 10 mg to 40 mg group (<i>P</i> value not reported).
Stalenhoef et al ⁵¹ Rosuvastatin 10 mg daily for 6 weeks, titrated up to rosuvastatin 20 mg daily for another 6 weeks vs atorvastatin 10 mg daily for 6 weeks, titrated up to atorvastatin 20 mg daily for another 6 weeks	DB, DD, MN, PG, RCT Men and women aged ≥18 years with metabolic syndrome (defined as at least 3 of the following: waist circumference >102 cm for men and >88 cm for women, TG ≥1.70 mmol/L, HDL-C <1.04 mmol/L for men and <1.30 mmol/L for women, BP ≥130/85	N=401 12 weeks	Primary: Percentage change from baseline in LDL-C at 6 weeks Secondary: Percentage change from baseline in TC, LDL-C, HDL-C, non-HDL-C at 12 weeks	Primary: Rosuvastatin 10 mg reduced LDL-C significantly more than placebo (42.7% vs 0.3%, respectively; <i>P</i> <0.001) after 6 weeks of therapy. At 6 weeks, rosuvastatin had a significantly greater percentage change in LDL-C levels from baseline compared to atorvastatin (41.7% vs 35.7%, respectively; <i>P</i> <0.001). Secondary: At 12 weeks, significant reductions in LDL-C were observed in the rosuvastatin combined group in comparison to the atorvastatin group (48.9% vs 42.5%, respectively; <i>P</i> <0.001). Significantly more patients taking rosuvastatin achieved LDL-C goal
vs placebo daily for 6 weeks, followed with rosuvastatin	mm Hg or receiving antihypertensive therapy, FBG ≥6.11 mmol/L), LDL-C ≥3.36			(3.0 mmol/L) than patients taking atorvastatin at both 6 weeks $(P<0.05)$ and 12 weeks $(P<0.05)$. Percentage improvements in TC $(P<0.001)$, HDL-C $(P<0.01)$, and





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
20 mg daily for another 6	mmol/L, and 10-year			non–HDL-C(P<0.001) from baseline were significantly greater in
weeks	CHD risk score of			patients taking rosuvastatin compared to patients taking atorvastatin at
	>10%			both 6 and 12 weeks.
Ballantyne, Bertolami et	MC, OL, R	N=1,993	Primary:	Primary:
al^{52}	7	16 1	The proportion of	At 16 weeks, more patients randomized to rosuvastatin therapy were
	Patients ≥18 years of	16 weeks	patients achieving	able to achieve LDL-C target level <100 mg/dL compared to patients
MERCURY II	age, at high risk for		LDL-C<100 mg/dL	who received atorvastatin 10 mg, atorvastatin 20 mg, simvastatin 20
	CHD events, fasting		at week 16	mg, and simvastatin 40 mg for the duration of the study (83%, 42%,
Rosuvastatin 20 mg daily	LDL-C level ≥130 to			64%, 32%, and 56%, respectively; <i>P</i> value not reported).
for 8 weeks after a 6-week	<250 mg/dL on two		Secondary:	
dietary lead-in period	separate measurements		The proportion of	At 16 weeks, significantly more patients who switched to rosuvastatin
	within 15% of each		patients meeting the	therapy achieved LDL-C target level <100 mg/dL compared to patients
vs	other, and a fasting TG		LDL-C target at week	who remained on their initial medication regimen (P <0.001).
	<400 mg/dL; patients		8, change in lipid and	Constant
atorvastatin 10 mg daily for 8 weeks after a 6-week	were excluded if were		lipoprotein measures	Secondary:
	pregnant, lactating, had		at weeks 8 and 16,	At 16 weeks, patients who switched to rosuvastatin therapy
dietary lead-in period	a history of		adverse events	experienced a significant LDL-C reduction from baseline compared to patients remaining on their initial medication regimen (P <0.001).
***	homozygous familial			patients remaining on their initial medication regimen (P<0.001).
VS	hypercholesterolemia, hyperlipoproteinemia			At 8 weeks, significantly more patients randomized to rosuvastatin
atorvastatin 20 mg daily for	types I, III, IV, or V,			therapy were able to achieve LDL-C target level <100 mg/dL
8 weeks after a 6-week	unstable arterial disease			compared to patients who received atorvastatin 10 mg, atorvastatin 20
dietary lead-in period	within 3 months,			mg, simvastatin 20 mg, and simvastatin 40 mg (82%, 43%, 62%, 33%,
dictary lead-in period	uncontrolled			and 55%, respectively; $P < 0.0001$).
vs	hypertension, FSG			and 33 %, respectively, 1 < 0.0001).
v s	>180 mg/dL, active			At 16 weeks, significantly more patients randomized to rosuvastatin
simvastatin 20 mg daily for	liver disease, serum			therapy were able to achieve LDL-C level <70 mg/dL compared to
8 weeks after a 6-week	creatinine >2 mg/dL or			patients who received atorvastatin 10 mg, atorvastatin 20 mg,
dietary lead-in period	unexplained serum			simvastatin 20 mg, and simvastatin 40 mg (37%, 7%, 13%, 1%, and
dictary read in period	creatine kinase levels			10%, respectively; <i>P</i> value not reported).
vs	>3 times the ULN			
				At 16 weeks, patients who switched to rosuvastatin therapy
simvastatin 40 mg daily for				experienced a significant atherogenic lipid measure and ratio reduction
8 weeks after a 6-week				from baseline compared to patients remaining on their initial
dietary lead-in period				medication regimen (P <0.001).





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
After 8 weeks of treatment, patients received an additional 8 weeks of either initial or rosuvastatin therapy.				At 16 weeks, significantly more hypertriglyceridemic patients randomized to rosuvastatin therapy were able to achieve LDL-C target level <100 mg/dL and non–HDL-C targets compared to patients who received atorvastatin 10 mg, atorvastatin 20 mg, simvastatin 20 mg, and simvastatin 40 mg (80%, 20%, 42%, 19%, and 29%, respectively; <i>P</i> value not reported). The frequency and type of adverse events were similar in all treatment groups (<i>P</i> value not reported). In addition, there were no symptomatic adverse events associated with hepatic dysfunction.
Rogers et al ⁵³ Simvastatin 10, 20, 40, or 80 mg daily	MA Randomized, comparative studies	N=8,320 (18 studies) Up to 12	Primary: Reductions in TC, LDL-C, TG and increases in HDL-C	Primary: Simvastatin appeared to be comparable to atorvastatin in terms of TC reduction from baseline at 4 times the dose of atorvastatin (<i>P</i> >0.05).
vs	comparing atorvastatin with simvastatin in patients >18 years of	weeks	Secondary: Not reported	Simvastatin 20 mg and 40 mg were less effective at reducing LDL-C level from baseline compared to atorvastatin 40 mg and 80 mg, respectively (<i>P</i> <0.001).
atorvastatin 10, 20, 40, or 80 mg daily	age with elevated levels of serum TC and LDL- C; studies were excluded if they			Simvastatin, dosed 40 mg to 80 mg, was comparable to atorvastatin 20 mg in terms of triglyceride reduction from baseline (P =0.22 and P =0.53, respectively).
	involved animals, had a crossover, dose- titration, or forced dose- titration design, or did not include a washout			Atorvastatin, dosed 40 mg to 80 mg, was more effective in reducing triglyceride level from baseline compared to all simvastatin doses studied (<i>P</i> <0.001).
	period of previous statin or other lipid- lowering therapy			Simvastatin 10 mg, 20 mg, and 80 mg were more effective than atorvastatin 80 mg in increasing HDL-C from baseline (<i>P</i> <0.05).
				Secondary: Not reported
Milionis et al ⁵⁴	OL, PG, R	N=180	Primary:	Primary:
ATOROS	Patients, average age of	24 weeks	Percentage of patients achieving the	At 6 weeks, 75% and 71.7% of patients achieved the NCEP ATP III LDL-C goal with rosuvastatin and atorvastatin therapies, respectively





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	Demographics 52.6	Duration	NCEP ATP III LDL-	(D 1 + + - 1)
Rosuvastatin 10 mg once	53.6 years, free of symptomatic ischemic		C goal (<130 mg/dL)	(P value not reported).
daily for 6 weeks, after a 6-	heart disease or any		C goal (<130 mg/uL)	Secondary:
week dietary lead-in	other clinically evident		Secondary:	Both rosuvastatin and atorvastatin were associated with statistically
period, titrated to 20 mg	heart disease, at		Change from baseline	significant reductions in LDL from baseline (48.7% vs 44.6%;
daily for 18 weeks	moderate risk for CHD		in LDL-C, HDL-C,	P<0.001).
	according to NCEP		TC, TG, non-HDL,	
vs	ATP classification, with		and apo B at 24	Rosuvastatin therapy was associated with a significant 5% increase
	baseline TC >240		weeks	from baseline in HDL-C (<i>P</i> <0.001). Atorvastatin therapy was
atorvastatin 20 mg once	mg/dL, and TG <350			associated with a significant 2.1% reduction from baseline in HDL-C
daily for 6 weeks, after a 6-	mg/dL; patients were			(P<0.001). Compared to atorvastatin, rosuvastatin was associated with
week dietary lead-in	excluded if they had			a significantly greater increase in HDL-C (<i>P</i> =0.002).
period, titrated to 40 mg	abnormal liver function			Deth as a second of a second o
daily for 18 weeks	tests, impaired renal function, diabetes,			Both rosuvastatin and atorvastatin were associated with statistically significant reductions in TC from baseline (36.1% vs 36.9%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
	elevated thyroid-			significant feductions in TC from baseline (30.1% vs 30.5%, 1 < 0.001).
	stimulating hormone, or			Both rosuvastatin and atorvastatin were associated with statistically
	any other condition			significant reductions in TG from baseline (29% vs 27.8%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
	potentially interfering			
	with successful			Both rosuvastatin and atorvastatin were associated with statistically
	completion of study			significant reductions in non-HDL from baseline (45% vs 46%;
	protocol; a control			<i>P</i> <0.001).
	group of healthy			
	volunteers was included			Both rosuvastatin and atorvastatin were associated with statistically
	in the analysis			significant reductions in apo B from baseline (29% vs 26%; P<0.001).
				The incidence of myalgia was similar in both treatment groups (3 %; P
				value not reported). There were no reports of significant ALT or CK
				elevations.
Clearfield et al ⁵⁵	OL, PG, R, MC	N=996	Primary:	Primary:
			Percentage change	Compared to atorvastatin, rosuvastatin was associated with a
PULSAR	Patients ≥18 years of	6 weeks	from baseline in	statistically greater reduction from baseline in LDL-C at 6 weeks
	age with		LDL-C at 6 weeks	(42.7% vs 44.6%; <i>P</i> <0.05).
Rosuvastatin 10 mg once	hypercholesterolemia			
daily for 6 weeks	and either a history of		Secondary:	Secondary:





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
	CHD or a CHD-risk		Percentage of	Significantly more patients in the rosuvastatin group achieved NCEP
vs	equivalent, with the		patients achieving the	ATP III and the 2003 European LDL-C goals, compared with the
	mean of the two most		NCEP ATP III and	atorvastatin-treated group (68% vs 63%; <i>P</i> <0.05). In addition, more
atorvastatin 20 mg once	recent LDL levels		the 2003 European	rosuvastatin-treated patients at greatest risk for CHD reached the 2003
daily for 6 weeks	(within 15% of each		LDL-C goals (<100	European LDL-C goals, compared to patients treated with atorvastatin
	other) \geq 130 mg/dL and		mg/dL), the 2003	(65.6% vs 60.3%; <i>P</i> >0.05).
	<220 mg/dL, as well as		European LDL-C	
	TG <400 mg/dL;		goal for patients at	While more patients reached the NCEP ATP III non–HDL-C goal with
	patients were excluded		greatest risk (CVD,	rosuvastatin compared with atorvastatin, the difference was not
	if they had an MI,		diabetes, LDL-C	statistically significant (69.7% vs 65%; <i>P</i> >0.05).
	unstable angina,		≥6mmol/L, TC≥8	
	myocardial		mmol/L, or blood	While more patients reached the NCEP ATP III combined LDL-C:TC
	revascularization, a		pressure ≥180/110	goal with rosuvastatin compared with atorvastatin, the difference was
	TIA, or stroke within		mm Hg), the NCEP	not statistically significant (55.2% vs 53.3%; <i>P</i> >0.05).
	8–12 weeks of study		ATP III non-HDL-C	
	onset, had a history of		goal (<130 mg/dL,	Rosuvastatin was associated with a statistically significant increase in
	statin-induced		combined LDL-C:TC	HDL-C from baseline compared to atorvastatin (6.4% vs 3.1%;
	myopathy, were		goal <175-190	<i>P</i> <0.001).
	awaiting a planned		mg/dL, the	
	myocardial		percentage change	There was no statistically significant difference in the change from
	revascularization, had		from baseline in	baseline in TC, TG, non-HDL-C, and apo B observed with
	CHF NYHA class III-		HDL-C, TC, TG,	rosuvastatin and atorvastatin (P>0.05).
	IV, a history of		non-HDL-C, apo B,	
	malignancy,		LDL-C:HDL-C,	Rosuvastatin was associated with a statistically significant reduction in
	homozygous FH,		TC:HDL-C, non-	LDL-C:HDL-C from baseline compared to atorvastatin (47.6% vs
	current active liver		HDL-C:HDL-C,	44%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
	disease, unexplained		lipoprotein(a)	
	CK elevation ≥ 3 the		frequency and	Rosuvastatin was associated with a statistically significant reduction in
	ULN, serum creatinine		severity of adverse	TC:HDL-C from baseline compared to atorvastatin (34.6% vs 32.3%;
	>2.0 mg/dL,		events	<i>P</i> <0.01).
	uncontrolled, alcohol or			
	drug abuse within the			Rosuvastatin was associated with a statistically significant reduction in
	last 5 years, hormone-			non-HDL-C:HDL-C from baseline compared to atorvastatin (43.3% vs
	replacement therapy or			40.2%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
	oral contraceptives			





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
	within 3 months of study onset			Atorvastatin was associated with a statistically significant increase in lipoprotein(a) from baseline compared to rosuvastatin (13.3% vs 2.1%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
				The frequency and type of adverse events were similar with the rosuvastatin and atorvastatin groups (27.5% vs 26.1%; <i>P</i> value not reported). The most commonly reported adverse effects were myalgia and urinary tract infections.
Bullano, Kamat et al ⁵⁶	RETRO	N=453	Primary:	Primary:
Rosuvastatin (11 mg mean	Patients ≥18 years of	Up to 79 days	Percentage change from baseline in	Patients treated with rosuvastatin experienced a statistically greater percent reduction in LDL-C from baseline compared with the
daily dose)	age, initiated on rosuvastatin or	of therapy	LDL-C	atorvastatin-treated group (35% vs 26%; P<0.001).
VS	atorvastatin between		Secondary:	Secondary:
eterwestetin (15 mg maen	August 1, 2003 and		Percentage of	Significantly more patients in the rosuvastatin group achieved NCEP
atorvastatin (15 mg mean daily dose)	September 30, 2004 with at least one lipid level (LDL-C, TG, HDL-C, TC) obtained prior to and posttherapy initiation		patients achieving the NCEP ATP III LDL- C goals (<100 mg/dL), the percentage change from baseline in HDL-C, TC, TG, non-HD-CL	ATP III LDL-C goals, compared with the atorvastatin-treated group, when adjusted for age, sex, LDL-lowering required to reach goal, risk category, and duration of therapy (74% vs 65%; <i>P</i> <0.05). Unadjusted attainment rates were similar in both treatment groups (<i>P</i> =0.088). Moreover, patients in the rosuvastatin group required greater LDL-C reduction to reach their LDL goal compared to patients treated with atorvastatin (26.3% vs 23.5%; <i>P</i> <0.05). In addition, significantly more patients in the rosuvastatin groups reached the updated, optional NCEP ATP III LDL-C goals, compared to atorvastatin group (61% vs 48%; <i>P</i> <0.05).
				HDL-C obtained with rosuvastatin and atorvastatin (P =0.234).
				Patients treated with rosuvastatin experienced a statistically greater percent reduction in TC from baseline compared with the atorvastatin-
				treated group (26% vs 20%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
				There was no statistically significant difference between the TG reduction obtained with rosuvastatin and atorvastatin (<i>P</i> =0.192).





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
	** **		Primary: Percentage change from baseline in LDL-C Secondary: Percentage of patients achieving the NCEP ATP III LDL- C goals (<100 mg/dL), the percentage change from baseline in HDL-C, TC, and TG	Patients treated with rosuvastatin experienced a statistically greater percent reduction in non–HDL-C from baseline compared with the atorvastatin-treated group (33% vs 25%; P<0.001). Primary: Patients treated with rosuvastatin experienced a statistically greater percent reduction in LDL-C from baseline compared with other statin groups (33% vs atorvastatin 24%, simvastatin 20%, pravastatin 18%, fluvastatin 13% and lovastatin 16%; P<0.05). Moreover, rosuvastatin 10 mg was associated with a greater percentage of LDL-C reduction from baseline compared to either atorvastatin 10-20 mg (P<0.05) or simvastatin 10-20 mg (P<0.05). Secondary: Significantly more patients in the rosuvastatin group achieved NCEP ATP III LDL-C goals, compared with the other statin treatment groups (P<0.05). Moreover, patients in the rosuvastatin group required greater LDL-C reduction to reach their LDL goal compared to patients treated with other statins (29% vs 23-27%; P<0.05). In addition, significantly more patients in the rosuvastatin groups reached the updated, optional NCEP ATP III LDL-C goals, compared to other statins (58% vs 29-48%; P<0.05). There was no statistically significant difference between the HDL-C reduction obtained with rosuvastatin and other statins (P>0.05). Patients treated with rosuvastatin experienced a statistically greater percent reduction in total cholesterol from baseline compared with other statin groups (24% vs atorvastatin 18%, simvastatin 14%, pravastatin 13%, fluvastatin 10%, and lovastatin 12%; P<0.05).
				Patients treated with rosuvastatin experienced a statistically greater percent reduction in TG from baseline compared with other statin groups (11% vs simvastatin 6%, pravastatin 4%, fluvastatin 4%, and lovastatin 5%; <i>P</i> <0.05). However there was no statistically significant





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
				difference in TG reduction from baseline between rosuvastatin and atorvastatin-treated groups (11% vs 10%; <i>P</i> >0.05).
Ai et al ⁵⁸ STELLAR	OL Patients ≥18 years of age, with	N=271 6 weeks	Primary: Change in direct LDL-C and small dense LDL-C	Primary: Rosuvastatin was associated with a significant reduction from baseline in direct LDL-C compared with atorvastatin (52% vs 50%; <i>P</i> =0.01).
Rosuvastatin 40 mg daily for 6 weeks	hypercholesterolemia, with LDL-C levels ≥160 mg/dL and <250 mg/dL, as well as TG		Secondary: Percentage change from baseline in	Rosuvastatin was associated with a significant reduction from baseline in small dense LDL-C compared with atorvastatin (53% vs 46%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
atorvastatin 80 mg daily for 6 weeks	<400 mg/dL		HDL-C, TC, TG, non-HDL-C, TC:HDL-C ratio	Secondary: Rosuvastatin was associated with a significant increase from baseline in HDL-C compared with atorvastatin (10% vs 2%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
				There was no statistically significant difference between the TC reduction obtained with rosuvastatin and atorvastatin (P =0.10).
				There was no statistically significant difference between the TG reduction obtained with rosuvastatin and atorvastatin (P =0.50).
				Rosuvastatin was associated with a significant reduction from baseline in non–HDL-C compared with atorvastatin (51% vs 48%; <i>P</i> <0.0078).
				Rosuvastatin was associated with a significant reduction from baseline in TC:HDL-C compared with atorvastatin (46% vs 39%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
Fox, Gandhi, Ohsfeldt, Blasetto et al ⁵⁹	RETRO Adult patients with	N=4,754 Patients	Primary: Percent reduction in LDL-C from	Primary: Rosuvastatin was associated with a significant reduction from baseline in small dense LDL-C compared with atorvastatin (22.5%), simvastatin
Rosuvastatin at an average dose of 11.7 mg	diabetes (ICD 9 code 250, on antidiabetic medication, or FBG	received statin therapy between	baseline, percentage of patients achieving LDL-C goal <100	(20.1%), pravastatin (13.7%), lovastatin (17.3%), and fluvastatin (15.8%) (<i>P</i> <0.0001).
vs other statins (atorvastatin,	>126 mg/dL), newly prescribed a statin between August 2003	August 2003 and March 2006	mg/dL Secondary:	Compared to other statins, a greater percentage of patients receiving rosuvastatin were able to reach their LDL-C goal <100 mg/dL (<i>P</i> <0.05).
pravastatin, lovastatin,	and March 2006	2000	Not reported	(1 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
simvastatin, fluvastatin)				Secondary:
dosed 17-64 mg				Not reported
Harley et al ⁶⁰	RETRO	N=134,160	Primary:	Primary:
			Percentage of	Of those patients not at NCEP ATP III LDL goal with simvastatin
Rosuvastatin after	Adult patients ≥18	1 year	patients achieving	monotherapy, 73% reached their LDL goal following the switch to
simvastatin therapy (5-80	years of age, receiving		NCEP ATP III LDL	another statin (<i>P</i> value not reported).
mg)	simvastatin		goal after switching	
	monotherapy between		from simvastatin to	Secondary:
vs	July 2005 and June		another statin	Not reported
	2006, switched to other			
atorvastatin after	statin therapy		Secondary:	
simvastatin therapy (5-80			Not reported	
mg)				
VS				
lovastatin after simvastatin				
monotherapy (5-80 mg)				
vs				
pravastatin after				
simvastatin monotherapy				
(5-80 mg)				
VS				
fluvastatin after simvastatin				
monotherapy (5-80 mg)				
vs				
simvastatin in combination				
with ezetimibe after				
simvastatin monotherapy				





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and Drug Regimen	and Demographics	and Study Duration		
(5-80 mg)				
Fox, Gandhi, Ohsfeldt, and Davidson ⁶¹	RETRO Adult patients ≥18	N=277 Patients	Primary: Percent reduction in LDL-C from baseline	Primary: Patients switched to rosuvastatin experienced a significant reduction in LDL-C from baseline compared to simvastatin-treated patients (18.5%
Rosuvastatin switch	years of age switching to either rosuvastatin or	received statin therapy	Secondary:	vs 5.8%; <i>P</i> <0.05).
VS	simvastatin from another statin between	between August 2003	Not reported	LDL-C reduction of >25% was achieved by a significantly greater percentage of patients switched to rosuvastatin therapy than those
simvastatin switch	August 2003 and March 2006, not receiving	and March 2006		switched to simvastatin therapy (44% vs 29%; <i>P</i> <0.05).
	other antidyslipidemic medications in the 12			Patients switched from atorvastatin to rosuvastatin experienced a significantly greater reduction in LDL-C from baseline compared to
	months before or after initiating statin therapy			those switched to simvastatin therapy (14.6% vs 4.6%; <i>P</i> <0.05).
				Secondary: Not reported
Piorkowski et al ⁶²	RCT	N=56	Primary:	Primary:
Atorvastatin 40 mg once daily	Patients between 18 and 80 years of age with	4 weeks	Change in liver transaminases, CK, HDL, LDL, and TG	There were no statistically significant differences from baseline in liver transaminases, CK, or HDL in either group (<i>P</i> value not reported).
vs	clinically stable angiographically		from baseline, percentage of patients	Both groups exhibited a statistically significant reduction in LDL-C from baseline (P <0.005).
, ,	documented CHD and		achieving the ATP III	nom ouseme (1 101000).
atorvastatin 10 mg once daily in addition to ezetimibe 10 mg daily,	LDL-C >2.5 mmol/L despite ongoing atorvastatin 10-20 mg		LDL-C goal (≤2.5 mmol/L)	There was no statistically significant difference between the two groups in degree of LDL-C reduction from baseline (<i>P</i> value not reported).
separate entities	daily, receiving aspirin and clopidogrel; patients were excluded		Secondary: Not reported	Both the atorvastatin 40 mg and the combination therapy groups exhibited a statistically significant reduction in triglyceride level from
	if they had a history of an MI or CK elevation			baseline (P <0.005 and P <0.05, respectively).
	within the last 4 weeks, recent warfarin treatment, tumors,			There was no statistically significant difference between the two groups in the percentage of patients achieving the ATP III LDL-C goal (\leq 2.5 mmol/L) (P value not reported).
	severe renal			(22.5 mmon'l) (1 value not reported).





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		0 1
	insufficiency, active liver disease, liver			Secondary:
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Not reported
	cirrhosis, unexplained transaminase elevation,			
	recent antibiotic			
	therapy, or known			
	alcohol abuse			
Constance et al ⁶³	DB, MC, PG, RCT	N=661	Primary:	Primary:
Constance et al	DB, MC, FG, KC1	N=001	Change from baseline	Across all doses, patients on the ezetimibe/simvastatin combination
Atorvastatin 20 mg daily	Patients ≥18 years of	6 weeks	in LDL-C at 6 weeks	therapy experienced a statistically significant LDL-C reduction from
for 6 weeks, following a 4-	age, with type 2	0 weeks	III LDL-C at 0 wccks	baseline compared with the atorvastatin 20 mg monotherapy group
week atorvastatin 10 mg	diabetes, HbA _{1C} \leq 10%,		Secondary:	baseful compared with the atorvastatin 20 mg monotherapy group $(P \le 0.001)$.
run-in period	ALT/AST levels <1.5		Change from baseline	(1 <u>_</u> 0.001).
run in period	times the ULN, CK		in TC, HDL-C, TG,	Secondary:
vs	<1.5 times the ULN;		non–HDL-C, apo B,	Across all doses, patients on the ezetimibe/simvastatin combination
	patients were excluded		LDL-C:HDL-C ratio,	therapy experienced a statistically significant reduction from baseline
ezetimibe 10 mg daily	if they had congestive		and TC:HDL-C ratio	in TC, non-HDL, apo B, LDL-C:HDL-C ratio, and TC:HDL-C ratio
added to simvastatin 20 mg	heart failure New York			compared with the atorvastatin 20 mg monotherapy group ($P \le 0.001$).
daily, separate entities, for	Heart Association			8 1,3 1 (=)
6 weeks, following a 4-	classes III- IV, MI,			Patients on the ezetimibe/simvastatin 10/40 mg combination therapy
week atorvastatin 10 mg	CABG or angioplasty			experienced a statistically significant reduction in CRP from baseline
run-in period	within 3 months,			compared with the atorvastatin 20 mg monotherapy group (P =0.006).
	uncontrolled			
vs	hypertension or			Significantly greater proportion of patients randomized to the
	endocrine/metabolic			ezetimibe/simvastatin 10/20 mg and 10/40 mg combination therapy
ezetimibe 10 mg daily	disease, renal			achieved LDL-C <2.5 mmol/L, compared to the atorvastatin 20 mg
added to simvastatin 40 mg	dysfunction or			group (90.5%, 87%, and 70.4%, respectively; $P \le 0.001$).
daily, separate entities, for	nephrotic syndrome,			
6 weeks, following a 4-	alcohol consumption			The incidence of drug-related adverse effects was similar in the
week atorvastatin 10 mg	>14 drinks per week			ezetimibe/simvastatin 10/20 mg and 10/40 mg combination therapy
run-in period	and treatment with			and atorvastatin monotherapy groups (0.5%, 0.5%, and 2.3%,
	excluded concomitant			respectively; P value not reported).
64	medications			
Pearson et al ⁶⁴	MA	N=4,373	Primary:	Primary:
		(4 studies)	Change from baseline	Across all doses, patients on the ezetimibe/simvastatin combination





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
Atorvastatin 10 mg, 20 mg,	Three identical,		in LDL-C level, CRP,	
40 mg, or 80 mg daily for 6	prospective 12-week	up to 12 weeks	proportion of patients	baseline compared with the simvastatin monotherapy group (52.5% vs
weeks	studies randomizing		reaching LDL-C	38%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
	patients to placebo,		target (<100 mg/dL	
vs	ezetimibe, ezetimibe		or <70 mg/dL)	Across all doses, patients on the ezetimibe/simvastatin combination
	with simvastatin or			therapy experienced a statistically significant LDL-C reduction from
simvastatin 10 mg, 20 mg,	simvastatin alone, and		Secondary:	baseline compared with the atorvastatin monotherapy group (53.4% vs
40 mg, or 80 mg daily for	one phase III double-		Not reported	45.3%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
12 weeks	blind, active-controlled			
	study allocating			Across all doses, patients on the ezetimibe/simvastatin combination
VS	patients to			therapy experienced a statistically significant CRP reduction from
	ezetimibe/simvastatin			baseline compared with the simvastatin monotherapy group (31% vs
ezetimibe 10 mg daily for	or atorvastatin for 6			14.3%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
12 weeks	weeks			
				Patients on the ezetimibe/simvastatin combination therapy experienced
VS				a similar CRP reduction from baseline compared with the atorvastatin
				monotherapy group (25.1% vs 24.8%; P value not reported).
ezetimibe 10 mg daily				
added to simvastatin 10				The reduction in CRP from baseline was not significantly different
mg, 20 mg, 40 mg, or 80				between simvastatin 10 mg and placebo groups (<i>P</i> >0.10).
mg daily, separate entities,				
for up to 12 weeks				Significantly greater proportion of patients randomized to the
				ezetimibe/simvastatin combination therapy achieved LDL-C <100
VS				mg/dL, compared to the simvastatin group (78.9% vs 43.1%;
pleashe for 12 weeks				<i>P</i> <0.001).
placebo for 12 weeks				Significantly greater proportion of nationts randomized to the
				Significantly greater proportion of patients randomized to the
				ezetimibe/simvastatin combination therapy achieved LDL-C <70 mg/dL, compared to the simvastatin group (37% vs 5.7%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
				ing/all, compared to the sinivastatin group (57% vs 5.7%; P<0.001).
				Significantly greater proportion of patients randomized to the
				ezetimibe/simvastatin combination therapy achieved LDL-C <100
				mg/dL, compared to the atorvastatin group (79.8% vs 61.9%;
				P<0.001).
				1 101001/1





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
			Primary: Percent reduction in LDL-C level at week 6 Secondary: Proportion of patients who achieved the NCEP ATP III LDL- C goal (<70 mg/dL), proportion of patients who achieved LDL-C level of <100 mg/dl, percent change from baseline in HDL-C, non–HDL-C, TC, TG, and CRP	Significantly greater proportion of patients randomized to the ezetimibe/simvastatin combination therapy achieved LDL-C <70 mg/dL, compared to the atorvastatin group (36.2% vs 16.8%; P<0.001). Secondary: Not reported Primary: Patients randomized to simvastatin 20 mg/ezetimibe 10 mg combination therapy experienced a greater reduction in LDL-C from baseline at week 6 of the study compared to patients receiving atorvastatin 10 mg or 20 mg daily (53.6%, 38.3%, and 44.6%, respectively; P<0.001). Patients randomized to simvastatin 40 mg/ezetimibe 10 mg combination therapy experienced a greater reduction in LDL-C from baseline at week 6 of the study compared to patients receiving atorvastatin 40 mg daily (57.6% and 50.9%, respectively; P<0.001). Secondary: A greater proportion of patients randomized to simvastatin 20 mg/ezetimibe 10 mg combination therapy achieved LDL-C<70 mg/dL compared to patients receiving atorvastatin 10 mg or 20 mg daily (59.7%, 21.5%, and 35%, respectively; P<0.001). A greater proportion of patients randomized to simvastatin 40
vs				mg/ezetimibe 10 mg therapy achieved LDL-C<70 mg/dL compared to patients receiving atorvastatin 40 mg daily (74.4% and 55.2%, respectively; <i>P</i> <0.001).
simvastatin 40 mg daily, in addition to ezetimibe 10 mg daily, separate entities				A greater proportion of patients randomized to simvastatin 20 mg/ezetimibe 10 mg therapy achieved LDL-C<100 mg/dL compared to patients receiving atorvastatin 10 mg or 20 mg daily (90.3%, 70%, and 82.1%, respectively; <i>P</i> =0.007).





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
3 3	3 1			A greater proportion of patients randomized to simvastatin 40 mg/ezetimibe 10 mg therapy achieved LDL-C<100 mg/dL compared to patients receiving atorvastatin 40 mg daily (93.4% and 88.8%, respectively; <i>P</i> =0.07).
				Patients randomized to simvastatin/ezetimibe combination therapy, at all doses, experienced a significant increase in HDL level ($P \le 0.001$), a greater reduction in TC, and non–HDL-C ($P < 0.001$) compared to patients receiving atorvastatin, at all doses.
				Patients randomized to simvastatin 20 mg/ezetimibe 10 mg combination therapy experienced a significant reduction in CRP and triglyceride level compared to patients receiving atorvastatin (<i>P</i> =0.02).
				Side effects were similar in the simvastatin/ezetimibe and atorvastatin groups (19.85 vs 22.7%; <i>P</i> value not reported).
Ballantyne, Weiss et al ⁶⁶	MC, OL, PG, RCT	N=469	Primary:	Primary:
			Percentage of	Significantly greater proportion of patients randomized to the
EXPLORER	Patients ≥18 years of	6 weeks	patients achieving the	combination therapy achieved their ATP III LDL-C goal compared to
Decurrentation 40 mm deiler	age with primary hypercholesterolemia		ATP III LDL-C goal (<100 mg/dL) at 6	the monotherapy group (94% vs 79.1%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
Rosuvastatin 40 mg daily for 6 weeks	and CHD or clinical		weeks	Secondary:
101 0 WCCKS	evidence of		WCCKS	Patients on the combination therapy experienced a significantly greater
vs	atherosclerosis or a		Secondary:	reduction from baseline in LDL-C compared to the monotherapy group
	CHD risk equivalent		Change from baseline	(70% vs 57%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
ezetimibe 10 mg, in	(10-year CHD risk		in LDL-C, TC, non-	
addition to rosuvastatin 40	score >20%), and mean		HDL-C, TG,	Patients on the combination therapy experienced a significantly greater
mg daily, separate entities,	LDL-C between 160		LDL:HDL	reduction from baseline in TC compared to the monotherapy group
for 6 weeks	mg/dL and 250 mg/dL		cholesterol, TC:HDL,	(51% vs 42%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
	with the two last		non-HDL/HDL, apo	Detionts on the combination thousans are arises of a significantly assets.
	measurements within 15% of each other, and		B, CRP, HDL, apo AI, adverse effects	Patients on the combination therapy experienced a significantly greater reduction from baseline in non–HDL-C compared to the monotherapy
	TG <400 mg/dL;		AI, auverse effects	group (65% vs 52%; P<0.001).
	patients were excluded			Stoup (05 % 15 52 %, 1 \0.001).
	if they were women on			Patients on the combination therapy experienced a significantly greater





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
Drug Kegimen	hormonal therapy, taking statins within 6 weeks, potent CYP3A4 inhibitors within 5 weeks, oral corticosteroids started within 6 weeks or verapamil within 4 days of study onset; patients were also excluded if they had ALT/AST or creatine kinase >1.5 times the ULN, poorly controlled, newly diagnosed diabetes type 1 or 2, or had changed their antidiabetic therapy within 3 months of baseline, had uncontrolled hypertension, or body mass index ≥30 kg/m ²	Duration		reduction from baseline in TG compared to the monotherapy group (35% vs 25%; <i>P</i> <0.001). Patients on the combination therapy experienced a significantly greater reduction from baseline in LDL:HDL cholesterol compared to the monotherapy group (72% vs 60%; <i>P</i> <0.001). Patients on the combination therapy experienced a significantly greater reduction from baseline in TC:HDL cholesterol compared to the monotherapy group (56% vs 45%; <i>P</i> <0.001). Patients on the combination therapy experienced a significantly greater reduction from baseline in non-HDL/HDL cholesterol compared to the monotherapy group (67% vs 55%; <i>P</i> <0.001). Patients on the combination therapy experienced a significantly greater reduction from baseline in apo B compared to the monotherapy group (56% vs 45%; <i>P</i> <0.001). Patients on the combination therapy experienced a significantly greater reduction from baseline in CRP compared to the monotherapy group (46% vs 29%; <i>P</i> <0.001). There was no statistically significant difference in HDL-C increase (<i>P</i> =0.151) or apo AI reduction (<i>P</i> =0.202) between the combination therapy and rosuvastatin monotherapy groups. The frequency and types of adverse events were similar across the combination and monotherapy groups (31.5% and 33.5%, respectively;
Ose et al ⁶⁷	DB, MC, RCT	N=1,037	Primary:	P value not reported). Primary:
Osc et ai	DB, MC, KC1	14-1,037	Change from baseline	Across all doses, patients on the ezetimibe/simvastatin combination
Simvastatin 10 mg, 20 mg,	Extension of a 12-week	14 weeks	in LDL-C level, TG,	therapy experienced a statistically significant LDL-C reduction from
40 mg, or 80 mg daily for	study in patients, aged		TC, non-HDL, CRP,	baseline compared with the simvastatin monotherapy group (53.7% vs
14 weeks	22 to 83 years, with		LDL:HDL	38.8%; <i>P</i> <0.001).





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
	primary hyper-		cholesterol ratio,	
vs	cholesterolemia (LDL-		TC:HDL ratio,	Across all doses, patients on the ezetimibe/simvastatin combination
	C between 145 mg/dL		proportion of patients	therapy experienced a statistically significant reduction from baseline
ezetimibe 10 mg daily	and 250 mg/dL and TG		reaching LDL-C	in TG, TC, non-HDL, CRP, LDL:HDL cholesterol ratio, and TC:HDL
added to simvastatin 10	<350 mg/dL) who were randomized to		target (<100 mg/dL,	ratio compared with the simvastatin monotherapy group (P <0.001).
mg, 20 mg, 40 mg, or 80	ezetimibe/simvastatin		or <70 mg/dL)	Significantly anastan managin of nations and amigad to the
mg daily, separate entities, for 14 weeks	10/10, 10/20, 10/40 or		Secondary:	Significantly greater proportion of patients randomized to the ezetimibe/simvastatin combination therapy achieved LDL-C <100
101 14 WCCKS	10/80 mg combination		Not reported	mg/dL, compared to the simvastatin group (79.2% vs 47.9%;
VS	tablet, simvastatin 10,		Not reported	P<0.001).
V 5	20, 40, or 80 mg			1 (0.001).
ezetimibe 10 mg once daily	monotherapy, ezetimibe			A greater proportion of patients randomized to the
for 14 weeks	10 mg, or placebo			ezetimibe/simvastatin combination therapy achieved LDL-C <70
	υ, I			mg/dL, compared to the simvastatin group (30.4% vs 7%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
vs				
				The incidence of drug-related adverse effects was similar in the
placebo once daily for 14				ezetimibe/simvastatin and simvastatin monotherapy groups (7.4% vs
weeks				5.5%, respectively; <i>P</i> value not reported).
				Secondary:
Patel et al ⁶⁸	DD MC DC DCT	N. 152	D.'	Not reported
Pater et al	DB, MC, PG, RCT	N=153	Primary: Mean change from	Primary: Patients on the combination therapy experienced an additional LDL-C
Simvastatin 20 mg, in	Patients 18-75 years of	6 weeks	baseline in LDL-C	reduction of 14.6% compared to the simvastatin monotherapy group
addition to placebo for 6	age with primary	O WCCKS	level, proportion of	(95% CI, 10.1 to 19.1; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
weeks	hypercholesterolemia		patients who reached	(75 % C1, 10.1 to 17.1, 1 < 0.0001).
	and CHD (at least 3		LDL-C target (<3	Significantly greater proportion of patients randomized to the
vs	months prior to		mmol/l) at 6 weeks	combination therapy achieved their LDL-C goal compared to the
	baseline), not on lipid		ĺ	monotherapy group (93% vs 75%, respectively; <i>P</i> <0.001).
ezetimibe 10 mg, in	management therapy;		Secondary:	
addition to simvastatin 20	patients were excluded		Change in serum	Patients on combination therapy were 5.1 times more likely to reach
mg, separate entities, for 6	if they were women on		cholesterol, TG, HDL	target LDL-C levels compared to patients on simvastatin alone (95%
weeks	hormonal therapy,			CI, 1.8 to 15.0; <i>P</i> =0.003).
	taking statins within 6			
	weeks, potent CYP3A4			Secondary:





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
	inhibitors within 5 weeks, oral corticosteroids started within 6 weeks or			Patients on the combination therapy experienced an additional TC reduction of 0.69 mmol/L compared to the simvastatin group (95% CI, 0.48 to 0.90; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
	verapamil within 4 days of study onset; patients were also excluded if they had ALT/AST or			Significantly greater proportion of patients in the combination therapy group reached TC target (<4 mmol/L) compared to simvastatin group (<i>P</i> <0.001).
	creatine kinase >1.5 times the ULN, poorly controlled, newly			Greater reduction in TG was observed in the combination therapy group compared to the simvastatin group (20.4% vs 12.4%; <i>P</i> =0.06).
	diagnosed diabetes type 1 or 2, or had changed their antidiabetic therapy within 3			There was no difference in the change of HDL level from baseline between the two groups (\sim 6% increase in each group; P value not reported).
	months of baseline, had uncontrolled hypertension, or body mass index ≥30 kg/m ²			There was no statistically significant difference in treatment emergent adverse events between the combination therapy and simvastatin groups (40% vs 25%; <i>P</i> =0.07).
Chenot et al ⁶⁹	RCT	N=60	Primary:	Primary:
Simvastatin 40 mg daily	Patients, average age 61 years, admitted for	7 days	Change from baseline in LDL-C at days 2, 4 and 7, and the	Patients on the ezetimibe/simvastatin combination therapy experienced a statistically significant LDL-C reduction from baseline on days 2, 4, and 7 (27%, 41%, and 51%, respectively; <i>P</i> <0.001).
ezetimibe 10 mg daily	an AMI (with or without ST-segment elevation) to the		achievement of LDL- C <70 mg/dL	Patients on the simvastatin monotherapy experienced a statistically significant LDL-C reduction from baseline on days 2, 4, and 7 (15%,
added to simvastatin 40 mg daily, separate entities	coronary unit, with pain that started within 24 hours of admission;		Secondary: Not reported	27%, and 25%, respectively; <i>P</i> <0.001). There was no statistically significant change from baseline in LDL-C
vs	patients were excluded if they had a thyroid			in the no lipid-lowering therapy group ($P \ge 0.09$).
no lipid-lowering therapy	disorder, inflammatory disease, neoplasia, serious hepatic disease, creatinine level >1.7			Patients on the ezetimibe/simvastatin combination therapy achieved lower LDL-C levels compared to the simvastatin monotherapy group at day 4 (P =0.03) and day 7 (P =0.002) of the study.





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
	mg/dL, creatinine			A greater proportion of patients randomized to the
	clearance <30 mL/min,			ezetimibe/simvastatin combination therapy achieved LDL-C <70
	CK > 3 times the ULN,			mg/dL, compared to the simvastatin monotherapy group at day 4 and
	LDL-C <90 mg/dL, or			day 7 (45% vs 5%, and 55% vs 10%, respectively; P value not
	were receiving potent			reported).
	3A4 inhibitors			
				Secondary:
				Not reported
McKenney et al ⁷⁰	MC, OL, PG, RCT	N=292	Primary:	Primary:
			LDL-C level at week	Patients randomized to atorvastatin/niacin SR, rosuvastatin/niacin SR,
COMPELL	Adult patients ≥21	12 weeks	12	simvastatin/ezetimibe, and rosuvastatin therapies experienced similar
	years of age with			reductions in LDL-C from baseline at week 12 of the study (56%,
Rosuvastatin 10 mg for the	hypercholesterolemia,		Secondary:	51%, 57%, 53%, respectively; <i>P</i> =0.093).
first 4 weeks, titrated up to	eligible for treatment		HDL-C level at week	
20 mg on weeks 5-8, and	based on the NCEP		12, non–HDL-C, TG,	Secondary:
40 mg on weeks 9-12	ATP III guidelines,		Lp(a), apo B, side	Patients randomized to atorvastatin/niacin SR experienced a
	with two consecutive		effects	statistically significant increase in HDL-C from baseline at week 12 of
VS	LDL-C levels within			the study compared to the simvastatin/ezetimibe and rosuvastatin
20 6 4	15% of each other and			groups (22%, 10%, and 7%, respectively; $P \le 0.05$).
atorvastatin 20 mg for the	mean TG ≤300 mg/dL;			
first 8 weeks, titrated up to	patients were excluded			There was no significant difference in the reduction of non–HDL-C
40 mg on weeks 9-12 in	if they had secondary			from baseline among treatment groups (<i>P</i> =0.053).
addition to niacin SR 500	dyslipidemia, known			Defined and love of the state o
mg for the first 4 weeks,	hypersensitivity to the			Patients randomized to atorvastatin/niacin SR experienced a
separate entities, titrated up	study drugs, major			statistically significant reduction in TG from baseline at week 12 of the
to 1,000 mg on weeks 5-8, and 2,000 mg on weeks 9-	organ system disease,			study compared to the simvastatin/ezetimibe and rosuvastatin groups
12	severe hypertension, diabetes, major			$(47\%, 33\%, \text{ and } 25\%, \text{ respectively; } P \le 0.05).$
12	cardiovascular event			Patients randomized to atorvastatin/niacin SR experienced a
VS	within 12 months,			statistically significant reduction in Lp(a) from baseline at week 12 of
V 5	severe heart failure,			the study compared to the simvastatin/ezetimibe and rosuvastatin 20
simvastatin 20 mg for the	history of myopathy,			mg groups (-14% , +7%, and +18%, respectively; $P \le 0.05$).
first 8 weeks, titrated up to	active gout, life			ing groups (1770, 7770, and 71070, respectively, 1 _0.00).
40 mg on weeks 9-12 in	expectancy <2 years,			Patients randomized to atorvastatin/niacin SR experienced a
addition to ezetimibe 10	active liver disease,			statistically significant reduction in apo B from baseline at week 12 of





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen mg, separate entities, for 12	Demographics creatinine clearance	Duration		the study compared to the rosuvastatin group (43% vs 39%,
weeks	<30 mL/min, or uric			respectively; $P \le 0.05$).
WCCKS	acid >3 times the ULN			respectively, 1 \(\sigma 0.03 \).
VS	acid >3 times the OLIV			Side effects were similar across treatment groups (<i>P</i> value not
VS				reported). There were no cases of myopathy or hepatotoxicity reported
rosuvastatin 10 mg for the				during the study period.
first 8 weeks, titrated up to				during the study period.
20 mg on weeks 9-12, in				
addition to niacin SR 500				
mg, separate entities, for				
the first 4 weeks, titrated				
up to 1,000 mg on weeks 5-				
12				
Primary Prevention of Core	onary Heart Disease (CHI) Events		
Colhoun et al ⁷¹	DB, MC, RCT	N=2,838	Primary:	Primary:
			Major cardiovascular	Atorvastatin treatment led to a 37% reduction in the relative risk of the
CARDS	Patients between 40 and	3.9 years	events (CHD death,	primary end point compared to control (95% CI, 17 to 52; <i>P</i> =0.001).
	75 years of age with		nonfatal MI,	
Atorvastatin 10 mg daily	type 2 diabetes without		including silent MI	Secondary:
after a 6-week placebo run-	a history of CHD, LDL-		on annual ECG, fatal	Atorvastatin treatment led to a 27% reduction in the relative risk of all-
in period	C level ≤160 mg/dL,		or nonfatal stroke,	cause mortality compared to control (95% CI, 1 to 48; <i>P</i> =0.059).
	TG ≤600 mg/dL and at		resuscitated cardiac	
VS	least one other CHD		arrest and coronary	Atorvastatin treatment led to a 32% reduction in the relative risk of any
	risk factor; patients		revascularization	cardiovascular end point compared to control (95% CI, 15 to 45;
placebo daily after a 6-	were excluded if they		procedures)	<i>P</i> =0.001).
week placebo run-in period	had a past history of an			
	MI, angina, coronary		Secondary:	Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a significant reduction in
	vascular surgery,		All-cause mortality,	stroke compared to control (1.5% vs 2.8%; HR, 0.52; 95% CI, 0.31 to
	cerebrovascular		acute hospital-	0.89; P value not reported).
	accident, severe		verified	
	vascular disease, serum		cardiovascular end	Atorvastatin therapy was not associated with a significant reduction in
	creatinine >150		point (major CVD	coronary revascularization compared to control (HR, 0.69; 95% CI,
	μmol/L, severe renal		events, angina,	0.41 to 1.16; P value not reported).
	dysfunction, nephritic		transient ischemic	
	syndrome, HbA _{1c} >12%,		attack, peripheral	Atorvastatin treatment was associated with a 40% reduction in the





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
	or serum creatine		vascular disease	LDL-C levels from baseline compared with control (<i>P</i> <0.0001).
	kinase levels >3 times		requiring	1. 1. 1. 1. 0.00
	the ULN		hospitalization or	Atorvastatin treatment was associated with a 26% reduction in the TC
			surgery), reduction in	levels from baseline compared with control (<i>P</i> <0.0001).
			coronary revascularization,	Atorvastatin treatment was associated with a 1% increase in the HDL-
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	C level from baseline compared with control (<i>P</i> =0.0002).
			lipid reduction	C level from baseline compared with control ($P=0.0002$).
				Atorvastatin treatment was associated with a 36% reduction in non–
				HDL-C level from baseline compared with control (<i>P</i> <0.0001).
				Tible c level from baseline compared with condot (1 0.0001).
				Atorvastatin treatment was associated with a 19% reduction in the TG
				level from baseline compared with control (<i>P</i> <0.0001).
				Atorvastatin treatment was associated with a 23% reduction in apo B
				level from baseline compared with control (<i>P</i> <0.0001).
				The frequency of adverse events was similar in all study groups (P
-72				value not reported).
Neil et al ⁷²	DB, MC, RCT	N=2,838	Primary:	Primary:
GARRA	B . 1	2.0	Major cardiovascular	Atorvastatin treatment led to a 38% reduction in the relative risk of the
CARDS	Post hoc analysis of	3.9 years	events (acute CHD	primary end point in patients ≥65 years of age (95% CI, 8 to 58;
A4	CARDS study,		death, nonfatal MI,	absolute risk reduction [ARR], 3.9%, P=0.017). Consequently, 21
Atorvastatin 10 mg daily	evaluating safety and efficacy of atorvastatin		including silent MI on annual ECG, fatal	patients would need to be treated for 4 years to prevent one major cardiovascular event.
after a 6-week placebo run- in period	in patients ≥65 years of		or nonfatal stroke,	cardiovascular event.
in period	age (see above)		resuscitated cardiac	Atorvastatin treatment led to a 37% reduction in the relative risk of the
V.C	age (see above)		arrest and coronary	primary end point in patients <65 years of age (95% CI, 7 to 57; ARR,
VS			revascularization	2.7%; <i>P</i> =0.019). Consequently, 33 patients would need to be treated
placebo daily after a 6-			procedures) among	for 4 years to prevent one major cardiovascular event.
week placebo run-in period			patients ≥65 and <65	101 1 years to prevent one major cardiovascular event.
week placess run in period			years of age	Secondary:
			July of ago	There was no statistically significant effect on all-cause mortality in
			Secondary:	either the <65 ($P=0.98$) or the ≥65 year old population ($P=0.245$).
			All-cause mortality,	200 June 100





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
Hitman et al ⁷³ CARDS Atorvastatin 10 mg daily after a 6-week placebo runin period vs placebo daily after a 6-week placebo run-in period	DB, MC, RCT Subanalysis of CARDS study, evaluating stroke prevention with atorvastatin therapy (see above)	N=2,838 3.9 years	acute hospitalverified cardiovascular end point (major CVD events, angina, transient ischemic attack, peripheral vascular disease requiring hospitalization or surgery) among patients ≥65 and <65 years of age Primary: Fatal or nonfatal stroke, type of stroke, risk factors for stroke Secondary: Not reported	Compared to placebo, atorvastatin treatment led to a statistically significant reduction in the LDL-C levels among both the younger and the older patients (38% and 41%, respectively; <i>P</i> <0.001). Compared to placebo, atorvastatin treatment led to a statistically significant reduction in the TC levels among both the younger and the older patients (26% and 27%, respectively; <i>P</i> <0.001). Compared to placebo, atorvastatin treatment led to a statistically significant reduction in the triglyceride level among both the younger and the older patients (<i>P</i> <0.001). The frequency of adverse events was similar in all treatment groups (<i>P</i> value not reported). Primary: Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a significant 48% reduction in stroke compared to control (1.5% vs 2.5%; HR, 0.52; 95% CI, 0.31 to 0.89; <i>P</i> =0.016). Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a significant 50% reduction in non-hemorrhagic stroke compared to control (1.1% vs 2.2%; HR, 0.50; 95% CI, 0.27 to 0.91; <i>P</i> =0.024). Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a significant 42% reduction in stroke or transient ischemic attacks compared to control (2.1% vs 3.6%; HR, 0.58; 95% CI, 0.37 to 0.92; <i>P</i> =0.019). Independent risk factors predicting stroke were age (HR, 2.3; <i>P</i> <0.001), microalbuminuria (HR, 2.0; <i>P</i> =0.007), and glycemic control (HR, 2.7; <i>P</i> =0.007). Women were at a lower risk for stroke than men (HR, 0.3; <i>P</i> =0.004). Secondary: Not reported
Sever, Dahlöf et al ⁷⁴	DB, MC, RCT	N=10,305	Primary:	Primary:





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
			Combined end point	Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 10 mg daily was associated with a
ASCOT-LLA	Patients between 40 and	3.3 years	of nonfatal MI, and	36% reduction in the primary end point (HR, 0.64; 95% CI, 0.50 to
	79 years of age with		fatal	0.83; <i>P</i> =0.0005).
Atorvastatin 10 mg daily,	either untreated or		CHD	
in addition to	treated hypertension,			Secondary:
antihypertensive treatment	TC ≤6.5 mmol/L, and		Secondary:	Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 10 mg daily was associated with a
(amlodipine or atenolol	not currently taking a		The primary outcome	38% reduction in the primary end point, excluding silent MIs (HR,
with additional therapy as	statin or a fibrate;		without silent events,	0.62; 95% CI, 0.47 to 0.81; <i>P</i> =0.0005).
needed to reach systolic	patients were also		all-cause mortality,	
and diastolic blood	required to have >3 of		total cardiovascular	Atorvastatin 10 mg daily was not associated with a significant
pressure goals of <140 mm	the following cardio-		mortality, fatal and	reduction in all-cause mortality (<i>P</i> =0.1649), cardiovascular mortality
Hg and 90 mm Hg,	vascular disease risk		nonfatal heart failure,	(P=0.5066), or fatal and nonfatal heart failure $(P=0.5794)$ compared
respectively)	factors: left-ventricular		fatal and nonfatal	with control.
	hypertrophy, ECG		stroke, total coronary	
VS	abnormality, diabetes		end points, and total	Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 10 mg daily was associated with a
	type 2, PAD, previous		cardiovascular events	27% reduction in the risk for fatal and nonfatal strokes (HR, 0.73; 95%
placebo, in addition to	stroke or transient		and procedures	CI, 0.56 to 0.96; <i>P</i> =0.0236).
antihypertensive treatment	ischemic attack, age			
(amlodipine or atenolol	>55 years,			Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 10 mg daily was associated with a
with additional therapy as	microalbuminuria or			29% reduction in the risk for total coronary events (HR, 0.71; 95% CI,
needed to reach systolic	proteinuria, male sex,			0.59 to 0.86; <i>P</i> =0.005).
and diastolic blood	smoking, ratio of			
pressure goals of <140 mm	plasma TC to HDL-C			Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 10 mg daily was associated with a
Hg and 90 mm Hg,	of >6, or family history			21% reduction in the risk for total cardiovascular events and
respectively)	of CHD; patients were			procedures (HR, 0.79; 95% CI, 0.69 to 0.90; <i>P</i> =0.0005).
	excluded if they had a			
	previous MI, currently			
	treated angina,			
	cerebrovascular			
	event within 3 months,			
	fasting TG >4.5			
	mmol/L, heart failure,			
	uncontrolled			
	arrhythmias or any			
	clinically important			





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	Demographics hematological or	Duration		
	biochemical			
	abnormality			
Sever, Poulter et al ⁷⁵	DB, MC, RCT	N=10,305	Primary:	Primary:
Sever, I outer et al	DB, MC, RC1	11-10,303	Combined end point	Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 10 mg daily was associated with a
ASCOT-LLA	A two-year extension of	5.5 years	of nonfatal MI, and	36% reduction in the primary end point (HR, 0.64; 95% CI, 0.53 to
TIGGGT EEN	the ASCOT-LLA trial	o.o jeurs	fatal	$0.78; P \le 0.0001$).
Atorvastatin 10 mg daily,	(see above)		CHD	0,70,71,00001,7
in addition to	(355 855 75)			Secondary:
antihypertensive treatment			Secondary:	Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 10 mg daily was associated with a
(amlodipine or atenolol			The primary outcome	19% reduction in the risk for total cardiovascular events and
with additional therapy as			without silent events,	procedures (HR, 0.81; 95% CI, 0.73 to 0.89; <i>P</i> ≤0.0001).
needed to reach systolic			all-cause mortality,	
and diastolic blood			total cardiovascular	Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 10 mg daily was associated with a
pressure goals of <140 mm			mortality, fatal and	27% reduction in the risk for total coronary events (HR, 0.73; 95% CI,
Hg and 90 mm Hg,			nonfatal stroke, fatal	0.63 to 0.85; $P \le 0.0001$).
respectively)			and nonfatal heart	
			failure, total coronary	Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 10 mg daily was associated with a
vs			end points, and total	37% reduction in the primary end point, excluding silent MIs (HR,
			cardiovascular events	0.63; 95% CI, 0.51 to 0.77; <i>P</i> ≤0.0001).
placebo, in addition to				
antihypertensive treatment				Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 10 mg daily was associated with a
(amlodipine or atenolol				23% reduction in the risk for fatal and nonfatal strokes (HR, 0.77; 95%
with additional therapy as needed to reach systolic				CI, 0.63 to 0.95; <i>P</i> =0.0127).
and diastolic blood				Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 10 mg daily was associated with a
pressure goals of <140 mm				15% reduction in the risk for all-cause mortality (HR, 0.85; 95% CI,
Hg and 90 mm Hg,				0.74 to 0.98; <i>P</i> =0.0219).
respectively)				0.71 10 0.70,1 -0.0217).
respectively)				Atorvastatin 10 mg daily was not associated with a significant
				reduction in cardiovascular mortality (<i>P</i> =0.1281), or fatal and nonfatal
				heart failure (P =0.9809) compared with control.
Winkler et al ⁷⁶	MA	N=7,043	Primary:	Primary:
Fluvastatin 20 mg, 40 mg,		(30 studies)	Major adverse	Among patients with metabolic syndrome, pooled fluvastatin was
and 80 mg (pooled group)	Double-blind,		cardiovascular events	associated with a statistically significant reduction in the risk of any





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
vs placebo	randomized, placebo- controlled trials assessing ≥6 weeks of fluvastatin therapy in dyslipidemic patients with and without metabolic syndrome	≥6 weeks	(MACEs) defined as CVD-related death, nonfatal MI, and cardiac revascularization, LDL-C, HDL-C, TC, TG, non-HDL-C, apo B Secondary: Not reported	MACE compared to placebo (16% vs 22%; HR, 0.728; 95% CI, 0.6 to 0.9; <i>P</i> =0.001). The difference in the incidence of MACE between fluvastatin- and placebo-treated patients without metabolic syndrome was not statistically significant (<i>P</i> =0.083). Among patients with metabolic syndrome, pooled fluvastatin was associated with a statistically significant reduction in the risk of a cardiovascular death compared to placebo (3% vs 4.9%; HR, 0.62; 95% CI, 0.4 to 0.95; <i>P</i> =0.03). The difference in the incidence of cardiovascular death between fluvastatin- and placebo-treated patients without metabolic syndrome was not statistically significant (<i>P</i> =0.478). Among patients with metabolic syndrome, pooled fluvastatin was associated with a statistically significant reduction in the risk of a cardiovascular intervention compared to placebo (12% vs 16%; HR, 0.75; 95% CI, 0.59 to 0.93; <i>P</i> =0.011). The difference in the incidence of cardiovascular intervention between fluvastatin- and placebo-treated patients without metabolic syndrome was not statistically significant (<i>P</i> =0.125). Among patients with metabolic syndrome, pooled fluvastatin was associated with a statistically significant reduction in the risk of a cardiovascular death or nonfatal MI compared to placebo (6.6% vs 9.9%; HR, 0.65; 95% CI, 0.48 to 0.87; <i>P</i> =0.005). The difference in the incidence of cardiovascular death or nonfatal MI between fluvastatin- and placebo-treated patients without metabolic syndrome was not statistically significant (<i>P</i> =0.288). There was no statistically significant difference in the incidence of nonfatal MI, all-cause mortality, or noncardiovascular-related death between pooled fluvastatin- and placebo-treated patients whether or not they had the metabolic syndrome (<i>P</i> >0.05).





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
				reduction from baseline in LDL-C, TC, TG, non–HDL-C, and apo B compared to placebo (<i>P</i> <0.001).
				Patients with and without the metabolic syndrome taking fluvastatin experienced similar benefits in terms of LDL-C, TC, non–HDL-C, and apo B reduction from baseline (<i>P</i> value not reported).
				Patients with the metabolic syndrome experienced a greater increase in HDL-C and a greater reduction in TG from baseline compared to patients without the metabolic syndrome (<i>P</i> <0.01).
Downs et al ⁷⁷	DB, MC, PC, RCT	N=6,605	Primary	Primary
			First acute major	After an average follow-up of 5.2 years, lovastatin-treated patients
AFCAPS/TexCAPS	Men aged 45 to 73	5.2 years	coronary event,	experienced a 37% lower incidence of the first acute major coronary
	years and		defined as fatal or	event than patients receiving placebo (95% CI, 0.50 to 0.79; <i>P</i> <0.001).
Lovastatin 20 to 40 mg	postmenopausal women		nonfatal MI, unstable	
once daily	aged 55 to 73 years on a		angina, or sudden	Secondary
	low-saturated fat, low-		cardiac death during	Lovastatin-treated patients had 33% reduction in revascularization
vs	cholesterol diet, with		at least 5 years of	(95% CI, 0.52 to 0.85; <i>P</i> =0.001), 32% reduction in unstable angina
	TC 180-264 mg/dL,		follow-up without	(95% CI, 0.49 to 0.95; <i>P</i> =0.02), 40% reduction in the incidence of fatal
placebo once daily	LDL-C 130-190 mg/dL,		clinical evidence of	or nonfatal MI (95% CI, 0.43 to 0.83; <i>P</i> =0.002), 25% reduction in fatal
	HDL ≤45 mg/dL for		atherosclerotic	or nonfatal cardiovascular events (95% CI, 0.62 to 0.91; P=0.003),
	men or $\leq 47 \text{ mg/dL for}$		cardiovascular	25% reduction in fatal or nonfatal coronary events (95% CI, 0.61 to
	women and TG ≤400		disease	0.92; <i>P</i> =0.006) compared to placebo.
	mg/dL; without a prior history of MI, angina,		Secondary	There were too few events to perform survival analysis on
	claudication,		Fatal or nonfatal	cardiovascular mortality and CHD mortality events based on
	cerebrovascular		coronary	prespecified criteria (1.0% in lovastatin group vs 1.4% in placebo
	accident, or transient		revascularization	group and 0.6% in lovastatin group vs 0.9% in lovastatin group,
	ischemic attack;		procedure, unstable	respectively).
	patients with LDL-C		angina, fatal or	Toopood (oly).
	between 125-129		nonfatal MI, fatal or	The overall mortality rate and fatal and nonfatal cancer rates were
	mg/dL were included		nonfatal	similar in the lovastatin and placebo groups (<i>P</i> value not reported).
	when the ratio of TC to		cardiovascular	1 S-1
	HDL was more than 6		events, fatal or	Discontinuation rates due to adverse events were 13.6% in the
			nonfatal coronary	lovastatin group and 13.8% in the placebo group (P value not





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and Drug Regimen	and Demographics	and Study Duration		
Drug rog.mon	Demographies	2 4 4 4 4 4	events, cardiovascular mortality and CHD mortality, total mortality, fatal and nonfatal cancer, safety and discontinuation rates	reported). Both treatment groups had similar rates of serious adverse events (34.2% in lovastatin group vs 34.1% in placebo group; <i>P</i> value not reported).
The Pravastatin Multinational Study Group for Cardiac Risk Patients (PMS-CRP) ⁷⁸ Pravastatin 20 to 40 daily vs placebo daily	DB, MC, PC, RCT Men and postmenopausal or surgically sterile women (mean of 55 years of age)	N=1,062 26 weeks	Primary: Lipid levels at 13 and 26 weeks and occurrence of cardiovascular events Secondary: Not reported	Primary: At week 13, when compared to placebo, pravastatin treatment was associated with significant reductions in LDL-C (26%), TC (19%), and TG (12%) and significant elevations in HDL-C (7%) (<i>P</i> <0.001). Throughout the 26 weeks, there were no differences in the total incidence of clinical adverse events between the pravastatin and placebo groups. No MIs or cerebral infarctions occurred in the pravastatin group, and a total of 6 MIs and 3 cerebral infarctions occurred in the placebo group (<i>P</i> value not reported). Secondary:
The ALLHAT Officers and Coordinators for the ALLHAT Collaborative Research Group ⁷⁹ ALLHAT-LLT Pravastatin 40 mg daily vs usual care Vigorous cholesterol-	MC, OL, RCT Patients aged ≥55 years, with stage 1 or stage 2 hypertension, at least 1 additional CHD risk factor, previously enrolled in the ALLHAT study, fasting LDL-C 120-189 mg/dL for patients with no known CHD or 100-129 mg/dL for patients with known CHD,	N=10,355 Mean 4.8 years (maximum 7.8 years)	Primary: All-cause mortality Secondary: Composite of fatal CHD or nonfatal MI, cause-specific mortality, total and site-specific cancers	Primary: All-cause mortality did not differ significantly between treatment groups (RR, 0.99; 95% CI, 0.89 to 1.11; <i>P</i> =0.88). Secondary: Rates of CHD (fatal CHD plus nonfatal MI) and stroke were slightly lower in the pravastatin group compared to the usual care group (RR, 0.91; 95% CI, 0.79 to 1.04; <i>P</i> =0.16). There were 209 total strokes in the pravastatin group and 231 in the usual care group (RR, 0.91; 95% CI, 0.75 to 1.09; <i>P</i> =0.31). Heart failure rates were similar in the pravastatin and usual care groups (RR, 0.99; 95% CI, 0.83 to 1.18; <i>P</i> =0.89).





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and Drug Regimen	and Demographics	and Study Duration		
lowering therapy in the	fasting TG <350 mg/dL	Duration		
usual care group was	insting 10 toto mg. and			The 6-year cancer rates were similar in both groups (RR, 1.03; 95%
discouraged.				CI, 0.89 to 1.19; <i>P</i> =0.66).
Nakamura et al ⁸⁰	OL, PRO, R	N=8,214	Primary:	Primary:
			CHD occurrence,	Pravastatin therapy was associated with a reduced incidence of CHD
MEGA	Men and post-	Mean 5.2	sudden cardiac	compared to the control (3.3% vs 5%; HR, 0.67; 95% CI, 0.49 to 0.91;
	menopausal women	years	deaths, MIs, coronary	<i>P</i> =0.01).
Pravastatin 10-20 mg daily	aged 40-70 years		revascularization	
in addition to the NCEP	weighing ≥40 kg, with			There was no statistically significant difference between the groups in
step I diet	hypercholesterolemia,		Secondary:	either the incidence of sudden cardiac deaths or anginal episodes
	without a history of		CHD and cerebral	(<i>P</i> >0.05).
vs	CHD or familial		infarction, all	
NCED AND L.P.A	hypercholesterolemia		cardiovascular	Secondary:
NCEP step I diet			events, strokes, all-	Pravastatin therapy was associated with a reduced incidence of MIs compared to the control (0.9% vs 1.6%; HR, 0.52; 95% CI, 0.29 to
			cause mortality	0.94; <i>P</i> =0.03).
				0.94; <i>P</i> =0.03).
				Pravastatin therapy was associated with a reduced incidence of
				coronary revascularizations compared to the control (2% vs 3.2%; HR,
				0.60; 95% CI, 0.41 to 0.89; <i>P</i> =0.01).
				, , ,
				Secondary:
				Pravastatin therapy was associated with a reduced incidence of CHD
				and cerebral infarctions compared to the control (5% vs 7.1%; HR,
				0.70; 95% CI, 0.54 to 0.90; <i>P</i> =0.005).
				Pravastatin therapy was associated with a reduced incidence of all
				cardiovascular events compared to the control (6.4% vs 8.5%; HR,
				0.74; 95% CI, 0.59 to 0.94; <i>P</i> =0.01).
				There was no statistically significant difference between the groups in
				either all-cause mortality or the incidence of strokes $(P>0.05)$.
Shepherd, Cobbe et al ⁸¹	DB, PC	N=6,595	Primary:	Primary:
7, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,	.,		Occurrence of	When compared to placebo, pravastatin produced a 31% reduction in
WOSCOPS	Men 45 to 64 years of	4.9 years	nonfatal MI or death	the risk of the combined primary end point of definite nonfatal MI and





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
Pravastatin 40 mg daily	age (mean of 55 years of age)		from CHD as a first event	death from CHD (95% CI, 17% to 43%; <i>P</i> <0.001). The absolute difference in the risk at five years was 2.4%.
vs placebo daily			Secondary: Occurrence of death from CHD and nonfatal MI	Secondary: The reduction in the risk of nonfatal MI was significant whether the definite cases of MI were considered alone or in combination with suspected cases ($P \le 0.001$).
				In the analysis of both definite and suspected cases of death from CHD, there was a significant risk reduction of 33% with treatment (95% CI, 1% to 55%; <i>P</i> =0.042), but not in the analysis of definite cases alone (<i>P</i> value not reported).
				When the effect of pravastatin treatment on death from all cardiovascular causes was analyzed, a 32% risk reduction was observed (95% CI, 3% to 53%; <i>P</i> =0.033).
				Additionally, pravastatin treatment was associated with a 31% reduction in the frequency of coronary angiography (95% CI, 10% to 47%; <i>P</i> =0.007) and a 37% reduction in the frequency of revascularization procedures (95% CI, 11% to 56%; <i>P</i> =0.009).
Ford et al ⁸²	DB, RCT	N=6,595	Primary:	Primary:
WOSCOPS Pravastatin 40 mg daily for	Extension of the WOSCOPS study. Male patients, 45 to 64 years	15 years of total follow-up	Mortality from CHD or nonfatal MI, CHD, cardiovascular causes, all-cause	Pravastatin treatment led to a statistically significant reduction in the risk of death from CHD or nonfatal MI compared to placebo over a 15-year period (11.8% vs 15.5%; HR, 0.73; 95% CI, 0.63 to 0.83; <i>P</i> <0.001).
5 years, with follow-up for	of age, with		mortality	1 (0.001).
subsequent 10 years	hypercholesterolemia		morumity	Pravastatin treatment led to a statistically significant reduction in the
	without a history of		Secondary:	risk of death from all causes compared to placebo over a 15-year
vs	previous MI, two determinations of LDL-		Not reported	period (18.7% vs 20.5%; HR, 0.88; 95% CI, 0.79 to 0.99; <i>P</i> =0.03).
placebo daily for 5 years,	C level ≥155 mg/dL,			Pravastatin treatment led to a statistically significant reduction in the
with follow-up for	with at least 1 value			risk of death from cardiovascular causes compared to placebo over a
subsequent 10 years	that was ≥174 mg/dL			15-year period (7.6% vs 9.0%; HR, 0.81; 95% CI, 0.68 to 0.96;





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and Drug Regimen	and Demographics	and Study Duration		
	and 1 value that was			P=0.01).
	≤232 mg/dL			Pravastatin treatment led to a statistically significant reduction in the
				risk of death from CHD compared to placebo over a 15-year period (5.1% vs 6.3%; HR, 0.78; 95% CI, 0.64 to 0.96; <i>P</i> =0.02).
				Pravastatin treatment was associated with a small increase in the risk of death from stroke compared to placebo over a 15-year period (1.6% vs 1.1%; HR, 1.37; 95% CI, 0.90 to 2.09; <i>P</i> =0.14).
				Secondary:
92				Not reported
Asselbergs et al ⁸³	DB, PC, RCT	N=864	Primary:	Primary:
Propositotia 40 mm and	Detients and 20.75	16.17	Combined incidence of cardiovascular	Pravastatin therapy was associated with a 13% reduction in the risk of
Pravastatin 40 mg once daily and fosinopril 20 mg	Patients aged 28-75 years with persistent	46±7 months	mortality and	the primary end point compared to placebo (4.8% vs 5.6% ; P =0.649).
once daily	microalbuminuria,		hospitalization for	The incidence of noncardiovascular mortality was 2.1% in the
	blood pressure		cardiovascular	pravastatin group compared to 1.9% in the placebo group (<i>P</i> value not
vs	<160/100 mm Hg (not		morbidity (nonfatal	reported).
	on antihypertensive		or myocardial	
placebo two matching	medications), TC level		ischemia, heart	Secondary:
tablets once daily	<8.0 mmol/L, or <5.0		failure, peripheral	Not reported
	mmol/L in case of previous MI, and no use		vascular disease and/or	
	of lipid-lowering		cerebrovascular	
	medication		accident)	
			Sacandary	
			Secondary: Not reported	
Heart Protection Study	DB, MC, PC, RCT	N=20,536	Primary:	Primary:
(HPS) Group ⁸⁴	, -, -, -	(5,963	Incidence of first	Simvastatin treatment was associated with a 27% reduction in the
	Patients between the	diabetics and	nonfatal MI or	incidence of first nonfatal MI or coronary death following
MRC/BHF	ages of 40-80 years,	14,573 patients	coronary death, fatal	randomization (95% CI, 21 to 33; <i>P</i> <0.0001) compared to placebo.
	with a history of CHD,	with occlusive	or nonfatal stroke,	
Simvastatin 40 mg once	PAD, cerebrovascular	arterial disease	revascularization	Among diabetic patients, a 27% reduction in the incidence of first





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
and Drug Regimen daily vs placebo once daily	disease, diabetes, or treated hypertension (if also male and >65 years), with TC >135 mg/dL; patients were excluded if statins were contraindicated, if they had had an MI, stroke, or hospital admission for angina within the previous 6 months, if they had chronic liver disease or evidence of liver dysfunction, severe renal dysfunction, inflammatory muscle disease or evidence of muscle problems, concurrent treatment with cyclosporine, fibrates, or high-dose niacin, child-bearing potential, severe heart failure, or other conditions that might limit long-term compliance	and Study Duration without diabetes) 5 years	procedures, first occurrence of major coronary events, strokes, and revascularizations Secondary: Not reported	nonfatal MI or coronary death was observed with simvastatin therapy compared with placebo (95% CI, 19 to 34%; <i>P</i> <0.0001). Simvastatin treatment was associated with a significant 25% reduction in the incidence of first nonfatal or fatal strokes following randomization (95% CI, 15 to 34; <i>P</i> <0.0001) compared to placebo. Simvastatin treatment was associated with a significant 26% reduction in the incidence of fatal strokes following randomization (95% CI, 14 to 36; <i>P</i> =0.0002) compared to placebo. Among diabetic patients, a 24% reduction in the incidence of fatal strokes was observed with simvastatin therapy compared to placebo (95% CI, 6 to 39; <i>P</i> =0.01). Simvastatin treatment was associated with a 24% proportional reduction in the incidence of first revascularization procedure following randomization compared with placebo (95% CI, 17 to 30; <i>P</i> <0.0001). Among diabetic patients, a 17% reduction in the incidence of first revascularization procedure was observed with simvastatin therapy compared to placebo (95% CI, 3 to 30; <i>P</i> =0.02). Simvastatin treatment was associated with a 24% reduction in the first occurrence of major coronary events, strokes, and revascularizations compared to placebo (95% CI, 19 to 28; <i>P</i> <0.0001). Among diabetic patients, a 22% reduction in the incidence of first occurrence of major coronary events, strokes, and revascularizations was observed with simvastatin therapy compared to placebo (95% CI, 13 to 30; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
				Secondary: Not reported





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
HPS Collaborative Group ⁸⁵	DB, MC, RCT	N=20,536	Primary:	Primary:
			The first major	In the overall study sample, simvastatin resulted in a significant 24%
Simvastatin 40 mg once	Patients between the	5 years	coronary event	reduction in the first occurrence of a major vascular event, compared to
daily	ages of 40-80 years,		(nonfatal MI or	placebo (19.8% vs 25.2%; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
	with a history of CHD,		coronary death), and	
vs	PAD, cerebrovascular		first major vascular	Among patients with baseline PAD, simvastatin resulted in a
	disease, diabetes, or		event (major	significant 22% reduction in the first occurrence of a major vascular
placebo once daily	treated hypertension (if		coronary event,	event, compared to placebo (26.4% vs 32.7%; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
	also male and ≥65		stroke or	
	years), with TC		revascularization)	Among patients without baseline PAD, simvastatin resulted in a
	≥135 mg/dL; patients			significant 25% reduction in the first occurrence of a major vascular
	were excluded if statins		Secondary:	event, compared to placebo (16.5% vs 21.5%; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
	were contraindicated, if		Not reported	
	they had had an MI,			The difference in the reduction of the risk of major vascular events
	stroke, or hospital			with statin therapy between the PAD and non-PAD groups was not
	admission for angina			statistically significant (<i>P</i> =0.05).
	within the previous 6			
	months, if they had			In the overall study sample, simvastatin resulted in a significant 27%
	chronic liver disease or			reduction in the first occurrence of a major coronary event, compared
	evidence of liver			to placebo (8.7% vs 11.8%; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
	dysfunction, severe			
	renal dysfunction,			Among patients with baseline PAD, simvastatin resulted in a
	inflammatory muscle			significant reduction in the first occurrence of a major coronary event,
	disease or evidence of			compared to placebo (10.9% vs 13.8%; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
	muscle problems,			
	concurrent treatment			Among patients without baseline PAD, simvastatin resulted in a
	with cyclosporine,			significant reduction in the first occurrence of a major coronary event,
	fibrates, or high-dose			compared to placebo (7.7% vs 10.8%; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
	niacin, child-bearing			
	potential, severe heart			The difference in the reduction of the risk of major coronary events
	failure, or other			with statin therapy between the PAD and non-PAD groups was not
	conditions that might			statistically significant (<i>P</i> =0.03).
	limit long-term			
	compliance			In the overall study sample, simvastatin resulted in a significant 25%
				reduction in the first occurrence of stroke, compared to placebo (4.3%





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
				vs 5.7%; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
				Among patients with baseline PAD, simvastatin resulted in a significant reduction in the first occurrence of stroke, compared to placebo (5.3% vs 7.2%; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
				Among patients without baseline PAD, simvastatin resulted in a significant reduction in the first occurrence of stroke, compared to placebo (3.8% vs 5%; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
				The difference in the reduction of the risk of stroke with statin therapy between the PAD and non-PAD groups was not statistically significant (P =0.07).
				In the overall study sample, simvastatin resulted in a significant 24% reduction in the first occurrence of revascularization, compared to placebo (9.1% vs 11.7%; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
				Among patients with baseline PAD, simvastatin resulted in a significant reduction in the first occurrence of revascularization, compared to placebo (13.8% vs 17.9%; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
				Among patients without baseline PAD, simvastatin resulted in a significant reduction in the first occurrence of revascularization, compared to placebo (6.9% vs 8.7%; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
				The difference in the reduction of the risk of revascularization with statin therapy between the PAD and non-PAD groups was not statistically significant (<i>P</i> =0.07).
				In the overall study sample, simvastatin resulted in a significant 16% reduction in the risk of first occurrence of a peripheral vascular event, compared to placebo (4.7% vs 5.5%; <i>P</i> =0.006). This risk reduction was independent of baseline LDL-C, age, diabetes, or coronary disease (<i>P</i> value not reported).





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
Baigent et al ⁸⁶ Statins (pravastatin 40 mg daily, fluvastatin 40-80 mg daily, simvastatin 20-40 mg daily, atorvastatin 10 mg daily, lovastatin 20-80 mg daily) vs placebo	MA Studies were included if the main effect of ≥1 trial interventions was lipid lowering, there was no confounder, and if ≥1,000 participants participated for at least 2 years.		Primary: All-cause mortality, CHD mortality, non- CHD mortality Secondary: Effect on CHD death and on major coronary events (nonfatal MI or CHD death) in prespecified subgroups, effect on stroke, cancer, and vascular procedures, vascular events	Secondary: Not reported Primary: There was a 12% reduction in all-cause mortality per 1 mmol/L reduction in LDL cholesterol (RR, 0.88, 95% CI, 0.84 to 0.91; P<0.0001). Statin therapy was associated with a 19% reduction in CHD mortality compared with control (3.4% vs 4.4%; RR, 0.81, 95% CI, 0.76 to 0.85; P<0.0001). Statin therapy was associated with a nonsignificant 17% reduction in non-CHD mortality compared with control (1.2% vs 1.3%; RR, 0.93, 95 % CI, 0.83 to 1.03; P value not reported). Secondary: Statin therapy was associated with a 17% reduction in vascular mortality compared with control (4.7% vs 5.7%; RR, 0.83, 95% CI, 0.79 to 0.87; P<0.0001). Statin therapy was associated with a 21% reduction in major vascular events (RR, 0.79, 95% CI, 0.77 to 0.81; P<0.0001). Statin therapy was associated with a 26% reduction in nonfatal MI (RR, 0.74, 99% CI, 0.70 to 0.79; P<0.0001). Statin therapy was associated with a 23% reduction in any major coronary event (RR, 0.77, 95% CI, 0.74 to 0.80; P<0.0001). Statin therapy was associated with a 24% reduction in any coronary revascularization (RR, 0.76, 95% CI, 0.73 to 0.80; P<0.0001).
				Statin therapy was associated with a 21% reduction in any stroke (RR, 0.79, 95% CI, 0.77 to 0.81; <i>P</i> <0.0001).





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Cholesterol Treatment Trialists' Collaborators ⁸⁷ Statins (pravastatin 40 mg daily, fluvastatin 40-80 mg daily, simvastatin 20-40 mg daily, atorvastatin 10 mg daily, lovastatin 20-80 mg daily) vs placebo	MA, SA Studies were included if the main effect of ≥1 trial interventions was lipid lowering, there was no confounder, and if ≥1,000 participants participated for at least 2 years.	N=90,056 (14 studies) ≥2 years	Primary: All-cause mortality, CHD mortality, non- CHD mortality among diabetes and non-diabetes patients Secondary: Effect on CHD death and on major coronary events (nonfatal MI or CHD death), major vascular events among diabetic and non-diabetic patients	Statin therapy was not associated with a significant increase in the incidence of rhabdomyolysis compared to control (<i>P</i> =0.4). Primary: Among patients with diabetes, there was a 9% reduction in all-cause mortality per each additional mmol/L reduction in LDL cholesterol (RR, 0.91, 99% CI, 0.82 to 1.01; <i>P</i> =0.02). Patients without diabetes experienced a 13% reduction in all-cause mortality per each additional mmol/L reduction in LDL cholesterol (RR, 0.87, 99% CI, 0.82 to 0.92; <i>P</i> <0.0001). Secondary: Patients with diabetes experienced a 13% reduction in vascular mortality per mmol/L reduction in LDL cholesterol (RR, 0.87, 99% CI, 0.76 to 1.00; <i>P</i> =0.008) and no effect on nonvascular mortality (RR, 0.97, 99% CI, 0.82 to 1.16; <i>P</i> =0.7). Among patients with diabetes, there was a 21% reduction in major vascular events per mmol/L reduction in LDL cholesterol (RR, 0.79, 99% CI, 0.72 to 0.86; <i>P</i> <0.0001). Patients without diabetes experienced a 21% reduction in major vascular events per mmol/L reduction in LDL cholesterol (RR, 0.79, 99% CI, 0.76 to 0.82; <i>P</i> <0.0001). Patients with diabetes experienced a 22% reduction in MI or coronary death (RR, 0.78, 99%CI, 0.69 to 0.87; <i>P</i> <0.0001), 25% reduction in coronary revascularization (RR, 0.75, 99% CI, 0.64 to 0.88; <i>P</i> <0.0001), and 21% reduction in stroke (RR, 0.79, 99% CI, 0.67 to 0.93; <i>P</i> =0.0002). After 5 years of treating 1,000 diabetic patients with statin therapy, 42 patients may be prevented from having a major vascular event (95% CI, 30 to 55; <i>P</i> value not reported). The benefit was greater among





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
	(III) E			patients with diabetes and known vascular disease at baseline.
Secondary Prevention of C Pitt et al ⁸⁸		N. 241	D :	<i>p</i> ·
AVERT	MC, OL, R Patients, mean age 58.5 years, with stable CAD,	N=341 18 months	Primary: Number of ischemic events and/or need for revascularization,	Primary: Compared to revascularization procedure, atorvastatin 80 mg daily was associated with a lower incidence of ischemic events (21% vs 13%; <i>P</i> =0.048).
Atorvastatin 80 mg daily	LDL-C ≥115 mg/dL and TG ≤500 mg/dL,		angina symptoms, adverse events	Compared to revascularization procedure, atorvastatin 80 mg daily
vs percutaneous coronary	stenosis ≥50% in at least one coronary artery and had been		Secondary: Not reported	resulted in a significantly longer time to the first ischemic event $(P=0.03)$.
transluminal angioplasty	recommended for treatment with percutaneous revascularization, asymptomatic or with Canadian Cardiovascular Society (CCS) class I or II angina, able to complete at least four minutes of a treadmill test or a bicycle		The reported	Compared to revascularization procedure, atorvastatin 80 mg/day resulted in a significantly smaller improvement in the CCS classification of angina symptoms (54% vs 41%; <i>P</i> =0.009). The adverse events observed in the study were similar in the two treatment groups (<i>P</i> value not reported). Secondary: Not reported
	exercise test without marked ECG changes indicative of ischemia; patients were excluded if they had left main CAD, triple-vessel disease, unstable angina or MI within the previous two weeks, and an ejection fraction <40%.			
Knopp et al ⁸⁹	DB, MC, PG, RCT	N=2,410	Primary:	Primary:
	·		Time to occurrence	There was no statistically significant difference between atorvastatin





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study	End Tomas	ACSUITS
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
ASPEN	Adult patients between	4 years	of the composite	and placebo groups in the time to first primary event (HR, 90; 95% CI,
	40 and 75 years of age	•	clinical end point	0.73 to 1.12; <i>P</i> =0.034).
Atorvastatin 10 mg once	with type 2 diabetes,		including	
daily	defined by the World		cardiovascular death,	Less patients in the atorvastatin group experienced primary end points
	Health Organization,		nonfatal MI, nonfatal	(13.7%) compared to the placebo group (15%) during the study period
vs	for at least 3 years prior		stroke, recanalization,	(<i>P</i> =0.034).
	to screening, LDL		CABG surgery,	
placebo once daily	cholesterol ≤140 mg/dL		resuscitated cardiac	Secondary:
	(if they had a history of		arrest, worsening or	Atorvastatin group experienced a statistically significant decrease from
	an MI, or an		unstable angina	baseline in the mean LDL-C (~29%) compared to the placebo group
	interventional		requiring	(1.6%; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
	procedure >3 months		hospitalization	
	before screening) or			Among patients without a prior history of an MI or interventional
	LDL cholesterol ≤160		Secondary:	procedure, 10.4% of atorvastatin- and 10.8% of placebo-treated
	mg/dL, triglyceride		Time to occurrence	patients experienced a primary end point (HR, 97; 95% CI, 0.74 to
	level ≤600 mg/dL.		of cardiovascular	1.18).
	Patients were excluded		death,	
	if they had type 1		noncardiovascular	Among patients with a prior history of an MI or interventional
	diabetes, MI,		death, transient	procedure, 26.2% of atorvastatin- and 30.8% of placebo-treated
	interventional		ischemic attack,	patients experienced a primary end point (HR, 82; 95% CI, 0.59 to
	procedure, or episode of		worsening or	1.15).
	unstable angina ≤3		unstable angina not	D 14' - 1' 1 - 1 - 1' - 1' - 1' - 1 - 1 1 1 - 1
	months before		requiring	Relative risk reductions in fatal and nonfatal MI were 27% overall
	screening, HbA _{1C}		hospitalization,	(P=0.10), 19% for patients treated for primary protection $(P=0.41)$, and 36% for patients treated for secondary protection $(P=0.11)$.
	>10%, active liver disease or hepatic		worsening or	30% for patients treated for secondary protection (P=0.11).
	dysfunction, severe		unstable angina requiring	Adverse events were similar in both treatment groups for the total,
	renal insufficiency or		hospitalization,	primary, and secondary prevention groups (<i>P</i> value not reported).
	nephritic syndrome,		surgery for newly	primary, and secondary prevention groups (1 value not reported).
	congestive heart failure		diagnosed PAD, and	Serious adverse events occurred in 37.7% of patients in the atorvastatin
	treated with digoxin,		acute ischemic heart	groups and 35.4% of patients receiving placebo (<i>P</i> value not reported).
	creatine phosphokinase		failure requiring	groups and 33.176 of patients receiving placebo (1 value not reported).
	≥3 times the ULN,		hospitalization,	
	blood pressure		cholesterol level	
	>160/100 mm Hg,		reduction, side effects	





BMIN-35 kg/m², alcohol or drug abuse. hypersensitivity to the study drug, placebo run-in compliance rate <	Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
or drug abuse, hypersensitivity to the study drug, placebo run-in compliance rate <80%, current or planned pregnancy, use of excluded medications, or participation in another study within 30 days Schwartz et al ³⁰ DB, I, MC, RCT Patients > 18 years of age with unstable aging on ron-Q-wave administed wardiation that occurred at rest or with minutes duration that occurred at rest or with minimal exertion within the 24-hour period phous of hospital admission with an ACS Placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS ACS Primary: A composite end point of death, nonfatal AMI, resuscitated cardiac arrest, and recurrent symptomatic myocardial ischemia with objective evidence requiring hospitalization Placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Primary: Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 16% recurrent symptomatic myocardial ischemia with objective evidence requiring hospitalization Placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Patients > 18 years of age with unstable aging a non-Q-wave and singular admission with an acute occordance at rest or with minuted surration within the 24-hour period preceding hospitalization and representing a change from their usual anginal pattern; patients were excluded if the serum TC level at screening > 270 mg/dL or were planned to have coronary revascularization, had Q-wave coronary revascularization, had Q-wave coronary revascularization, had Q-wave coronary revascularization, had Q-wave coronary revascularization and representing a change from their usual anginal pattern; patients were excluded if the serum TC level at screening > 270 mg/dL or were planned to have coronary revascularization, had Q-wave coronary revascularization, and Q-wave coronary revascularization and representing a change from their usual anginal pattern; patients were excluded if the serum to reverse the point, or occurrence of the primary end point, or occurrence of the primary end point, or occurrence of the primary end	Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
hypersensitivity to the study drug, placebo run-in compliance rate <80%, current or planned pregnancy, use of excluded medications, or participation in another study within 30 days Schwartz et al ²⁰⁰ DB, I, MC, RCT Patients > 18 years of age with unstable anginar or non-Q-wave AMI, with chest pain or discomfort of at least 15 minutes duration that occurred at rest or with minimal exertion within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Patients > 16 weeks and 16 weeks and 16 weeks are coronary syndrome (ACS) vs In the patient of the primary of the point of death, nonfatal AMI, resuscitated cardiac arrest, and recurrent symptomatic myocardial ischemia with objective evidence requiring hospitalization with an ACS Primary: A composite end point of death, nonfatal AMI, resuscitated cardiac arrest, and recurrent symptomatic myocardial ischemia with objective evidence requiring hospitalization minutes duration that occurred at rest or with minimal exertion within the 24-hour period preceding hospitalization placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Primary: Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 16% reduction in the risk of a composite end point of death, nonfatal AMI, resuscitated cardiac arrest, and recurrent symptomatic myocardial ischemia with objective evidence requiring hospitalization Promoted to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 16% reduction in the risk of a recurrent ischemia requiring hospitalization (RR, 0.74; 95% CI, 0.57 to 0.95; P=0.02). Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 26% reduction in the risk of a fatal and nonfatal stroke, evidence requiring hospitalization (RR, 0.74; 95% CI, 0.57 to 0.95; P=0.02). There were no significant differences between groups in the incidence of coronary revascularization procedures, worsening heart failure requiring hospitalization, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 secondary end point, or occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point, or occurrence o					
study within 30 days Schwartz et al ⁹⁰ Schwartz et al ⁹⁰ DB, I, MC, RCT Patients >18 years of age with unstable angina or non-Q-wave within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS MIRACL Pacebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS ACS ACS ACS ACS ACS ACS ACS					
run-in compliance rate <80%, current or planned pregnancy, use of excluded medications, or participation in another study within 30 days Schwartz et al DB, I, MC, RCT MIRACL All Mirach spain or non-Q-wave within 96 hours of hospital admission with an acute coronary syndrome (ACS) placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS MIRACS AMI, with chest pain or discomfort of at least 15 minimal exertion within the 24-hour period preceding hospitalization and representing a change from their usual anginal pattern; patients were excluded if the serum TC level at screening >270 mg/dL or were planned to have coronary revascularization, had Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, AMI within 4 weeks AMI within 4		hypersensitivity to the			
Schwartz et al N=2 Schwartz et al N=3,086 Primary: A composite end point of death, nonfatal AMI, resuscitated cardiac arrest, or recurrent symptomatic myocardial ischemia requiring hospitalization and representing a change from their usual anginal pattern; patients were excluded if the serum TC level at screening > 270 mg/dL or were planned to have coronary revascularization, had Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, and within 4 weeks, are requiring hospitalization, are quiring hospitalization, worsening angina requiring hospitalization, worsening angina requiring hospitalization, and requiring hospitalization, worsening angina requiring hospitalization, worsening angina requiring hospitalization, and returns the placebo action in the risk of a composite end point of death, nonfatal AMI, resuscitated cardiac arrest, and recurrent symptomatic myocardial ischemia requiring hospitalization (17.4% vs 14.8%; P=0.04s). Primary: Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 16% reduction in the risk of a recurrent septimal requiring hospitalization (17.4% vs 14.8%; P=0.04s). Scondary: Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 26% reduction in the risk of a recurrent schemia requiring hospitalization (17.4% vs 14.8%; P=0.04s). Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 26% reduction in the risk of a recurrent schemia requiring hospitalization (17.4% vs 14.8%; P=0.04s). Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 26% reduction in the risk of a requiring hospitalization (17.4% vs 14.8%; P=0.04s). Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 26% reduction in the risk of a returrent symptomatic myocardial ischemia verisucitated cardiac arrest, and recurrent symptomatic myocardial ischemia verisucitated c		study drug, placebo			
planned pregnancy, use of excluded medications, or participation in another study within 30 days Schwartz et al ³⁰ DB, I, MC, RCT Patients > 18 years of age with unstable angina or non-Q-wave AMI, with chest pain or discomfort of at least 15 minutes duration that occurred at rest or with minimal exertion within the 24-hour period preceding hours of hospital admission with an ACS Platients > 18 years of age with unstable angina or non-Q-wave AMI, with chest pain or discomfort of at least 15 minutes duration that occurred at rest or with minimal exertion within the 24-hour period preceding hospitalization and representing a change from their usual anginal pattern; patients were excluded if the serum TC level at screening > 270 mg/dL or were planned to have coronary revascularization, arization, had Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, are well as the plane of the arization, had Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, are well as the part of the partial pattern within 4 weeks, are well as the participation in another study within 30 days Primary: A composite end point of death, nonfatal AMI, resuscitated cardiac arrest, and recurrent symptomatic myocardial ischemia with objective evidence requiring hospitalization (17.4% vs 14.8%; P=0.048). Scondary: Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 16% reduction in the risk of a recurrent ischemia requiring hospitalization (RR, 0.74; 95% CI, 0.57 to 0.95; P=0.02). Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 26% reduction in the risk of a recurrent symptomatic myocardial ischemia with objective evidence requiring hospitalization Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 16% reduction in the risk of a recurrent eduction in the risk of a fatal and nonfatal stroke (RR, 0.50; 95% CI, 0.26 to 0.99; P=0.045). There were no significant differences between groups in the incidence of coronary revascularization procedures, worsening heart failure, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point, or corrected. Liver					
of excluded medications, or participation in another study within 30 days Schwartz et at at at at at at at at a composite end point of death, nonfatal AMI, resuscitated cardiac arrest, or recurrent symptomatic myocardial ischemia equiring hospitalization of set least 15 minutes duration that occurred at rest or with minimal exertion within an ACS ACS ACS ACS ACS BRIMACR Patients >18 years of age with unstable angina or non-Q-wave AMI, with chest pain or discomfort of at least 15 minutes duration that occurred at rest or with minimal exertion within the 24-hour period placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS ACS ACS ACS ACS ACS BRIMACR Primary: A composite end point of death, nonfatal AMI, resuscitated cardiac arrest, and recurrent symptomatic myocardial ischemia requiring hospitalization (7.4% vs 14.8%; P=0.048). Secondary: Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 16% reduction in the risk of a recurrent ischemia requiring hospitalization (RR, 0.74; 95% CI, 0.57 to 0.95; P=0.02). Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 16% reduction in the risk of a composite end point of death, nonfatal AMI, resuscitated cardiac arrest, and recurrent symptomatic myocardial ischemia requiring hospitalization (RR, 0.74; 95% CI, 0.57 to 0.95; P=0.02). Secondary: Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 26% reduction in the risk of a recurrent ischemia requiring hospitalization (RR, 0.74; 95% CI, 0.57 to 0.95; P=0.02). Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 26% reduction in the risk of a recurrent ischemia requiring hospitalization (RR, 0.74; 95% CI, 0.57 to 0.95; P=0.02). Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 26% reduction in the risk of a fatal and nonfatal stroke (RR, 0.50; 95% CI, 0.26 to 0.99; P=0.045). There were no significant differences between groups in the incidence of coronary revascularization procedures, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end p		*			
medications, or participation in another study within 30 days Schwartz et al ³⁰⁰ DB, I, MC, RCT Patients >18 years of age with unstable ampina or non-Q-wave within 96 hours of hospital admission with an acute coronary syndrome (ACS) placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS ACS placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Patients >18 years of age with unstable age with unstable age with unstable ampina or non-Q-wave AMI, with chest pain or discomfort of at least 15 minutes duration that occurred at rest or with minimal exertion within the 24-hour period preceding hospitalization and representing a change from their usual anginal pattern; patients were excluded if the serum TC level at screening >270 mg/dL or were planned to have coronary revascul-arization, had Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, Patients >18 years of age with unstable age					
Schwartz et al study within 30 days Schwartz et al study within 30 days MIRACL Patients >18 years of age with unstable adminission with an acute coronary syndrome (ACS) Patients >18 years of age with unstable adminission with an acute coronary syndrome (ACS) Patients >18 years of age with unstable adminission with an acute coronary syndrome (ACS) Patients >18 years of age with unstable angina or non-Q-wave AMI, with chest pain or discomfort of at least 15 minutes duration that occurred at rest or with minimal exertion within the 24-hour period preceding hours of hospital admission with an ACS Patients >18 years of age with unstable angina or non-Q-wave AMI, with chest pain or discomfort of at least 15 minutes duration that occurred at rest or with minimal exertion within the 24-hour period preceding hours of hospital admission with an ACS Secondary: Secondary: Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 16% reduction in the risk of a recurrent ischemia requiring hospitalization (RR, 0.74; 95% CI, 0.57 to 0.95; P=0.045). Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 16% reduction in the risk of a recurrent sichemia requiring hospitalization (RR, 0.74; 95% CI, 0.57 to 0.95; P=0.045). Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 26% reduction in the risk of a recurrent sichemia requiring hospitalization (RR, 0.74; 95% CI, 0.57 to 0.95; P=0.02). Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 26% reduction in the risk of a fatal and nonfatal stroke (RR, 0.74; 95% CI, 0.57 to 0.95; P=0.02). There were no significant differences between groups in the incidence of coronary revascularization procedures, worsening heart failure, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point, or occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point, or occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point (P value not reported). There were no significant differences between groups in the incidence of coronary revascularization procedur					
Schwartz et al Schwar					
Schwartz et al. DB, I, MC, RCT MIRACL MIRACL Patients >18 years of age with unstable angina or non-Q-wave within 96 hours of hospital admission with an acute coronary syndrome (ACS) Placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS DB, I, MC, RCT Patients >18 years of age with unstable angina or non-Q-wave within 16 weeks and age with unstable angina or non-Q-wave admission with an acute coronary syndrome (ACS) Primary: Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 16% reduction in the risk of a composite end point of death, nonfatal AMI, resuscitated cardiac arrest, and recurrent symptomatic myocardial ischemia requiring hospitalization (17.4% vs 14.8%; P=0.048). Secondary: Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 26% reduction in the risk of a recurrent ischemia requiring hospitalization MIRACL Patients >18 years of age with unstable angina or non-Q-wave AMI, with chest pain or discomfort of at least 15 minutes duration that occurred at rest or with minimal exertion within the objective evidence requiring hospitalization Secondary: Occurrence of the individual components of the primary end point, nonfatal stroke, new or worsening heart failure, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point (P value not reported). There were no significant differences between groups in the incidence of coronary revascularization procedures, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point (P value not reported). There were no significant differences between groups in the incidence of coronary revascularization procedures, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point (P value not reported). Liver transaminase elevation was more common in the atorvastatin group than in the placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 16% reduction in the risk of a recurre					
MIRACL Attervastatin 80 mg daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Patients >18 years of age with unstable angina or non-Q-wave AMI, with chest pain or discomfort of at least 15 minutes duration that occurred at rest or with minimal exertion within the 24-hour period placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Patients >18 years of age with unstable angina or non-Q-wave AMI, with chest pain or discomfort of at least 15 minutes duration that occurred at rest or with minimal exertion within the 24-hour period preceding hospitalization and representing a change from their usual anginal pattern; patients were excluded if the serum TC level at screening >270 mg/dL or were planned to have coronary revascularization, had Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, A composite end point of death, nonfatal AMI, resuscitated cardiac arrest, and recurrent symptomatic myocardial ischemia requiring hospitalization (17.4% vs 14.8%; P=0.048). A composite end point of death, nonfatal AMI, resuscitated cardiac arrest, and recurrent symptomatic myocardial ischemia requiring hospitalization (17.4% vs 14.8%; P=0.048). Secondary: Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 16% reduction in the risk of a composite end point of death, nonfatal AMI, resuscitated cardiac arrest, and recurrent symptomatic myocardial ischemia with objective evidence requiring hospitalization (RR, 0.74; 95% CI, 0.57 to 0.95; P=0.048). Secondary: Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 16% reduction in the risk of a recurrent symptomatic myocardial ischemia requiring hospitalization (RR, 0.74; 95% CI, 0.57 to 0.95; P=0.02). Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 16% reduction in the risk of a recurrent symptomatic myocardial ischemia with objective evidence requiring hospitalization. Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 16% reduction in the risk of a fatal and nonfatal stroke (RR, 0.50; 95% CI, 0.26 to 0.99; P=0.045). There were no significant dif					
MIRACL Atorvastatin 80 mg daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an acute coronary syndrome (ACS) vs AMI, with chest pain or of death, nonfatal AMI, resuscitated cardiac arrest, and recurrent symptomatic myocardial ischemia requiring hospitalization (17.4% vs 14.8%; P=0.048). AMI, with chest pain or of discomfort of at least 15 minutes duration that occurred at rest or with minimal exertion within the 24-hour period placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS ACS ACS ACS Patients >18 years of age with unstable angina or non-Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, age with unstable angina or non-Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, age with unstable angina or non-Q-wave AMI, with chest pain or discomfort of at least 15 monfatal AMI, resuscitated cardiac arrest, and recurrent symptomatic inschemia requiring hospitalization (17.4% vs 14.8%; P=0.048). Secondary: Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 26% reduction in the risk of a composite end point of death, nonfatal AMI, resuscitated cardiac arrest, and recurrent symptomatic inschemia requiring hospitalization (17.4% vs 14.8%; P=0.048). Secondary: Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 50% reduction in the risk of a composite end point of death, nonfatal AMI, resuscitated cardiac arrest, and recurrent symptomatic inschemia requiring hospitalization (17.4% vs 14.8%; P=0.048). Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 50% reduction in the risk of a composite end point (17.4% vs 14.8%; P=0.048). Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 50% reduction in the risk of a composite end point (17.4% vs 14.8%; P=0.048). Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 50% reduction in the risk of a composite end point (17.4% vs 14.8%; P=0.048). There were no significant differences between groups in the incidence of coronary revascularization procedures, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point, or occurrence of at least 1 primary	Schwartz et al ⁹⁰	DB, I, MC, RCT	N=3,086		
Atorvastatin 80 mg daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an acute coronary syndrome (ACS) vs AMI, with chest pain or discomfort of at least 15 minutes duration that occurred at rest or with minimal exertion within the 24-hour period placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS ACS AMI, with chest pain or discomfort of at least 15 minutes duration that occurred at rest or with minimal exertion within the 24-hour period preceding hospitalization and representing a change from their usual anginal pattern; patients were excluded if the serum TC level at screening >270 mg/dL or were planned to have coronary revascularization, arization, had Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, AMI within 4 weeks, age with unstable angina or non-Q-wave angina or non-Q-wave arrest, or recurrent symptomatic resuscitated cardiac arrest, and recurrent symptomatic ischemia requiring hospitalization (17.4% vs 14.8%; P=0.048). resuscitated cardiac arrest, and recurrent symptomatic ischemia requiring hospitalization (17.4% vs 14.8%; P=0.048). Secondary: Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 50% reduction in the risk of a fatal and nonfatal stroke (RR, 0.50; 95% CI, 0.26 to 0.99; P=0.045). There were no significant differences between groups in the incidence of coronary revascularization procedures, worsening heart failure, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point (P value not reported). Liver transaminase elevation was more common in the atorvastatin group than in the placebo group (2.5% vs 0.6%; P<0.001).					
Atorvastatin 80 mg daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an acute coronary syndrome (ACS) Placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Placebo daily within 96 hospitalization and representing a change from their usual anginal pattern; patients were excluded if the serum TC level at screening >270 mg/dL or were planned to have coronary revascul-arization, had Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, Pack MI, with chest pain or discomfort of at least 1 secondary: Placebo daily within 96 hospitalization with objective evidence requiring hospitalization Population (RR, 0.74; 95% CI, 0.57 to 0.95; P=0.02). Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 26% reduction in the risk of a fatal and nonfatal stroke (RR, 0.50; 95% CI, 0.26 to 0.99; P=0.045). There were no significant differences between groups in the incidence of coronary revascularization procedures, worsening heart failure, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point (P value not reported). Placebo daily within 4 weeks, worsening hos	MIRACL		16 weeks		
within 96 hours of hospital admission with an acute coronary syndrome (ACS) vs					
admission with an acute coronary syndrome (ACS) with an acute coronary syndrome (ACS) minutes duration that occurred at rest or with minimal exertion within the 24-hour period placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS minutes duration that occurred at rest or with minimal exertion within the 24-hour period placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS minutes duration that occurred at rest or with minimal exertion within the 24-hour period preceding hospitalization Mospitalization Secondary: Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 26% reduction in the risk of a recurrent ischemia requiring hospitalization (RR, 0.74; 95% CI, 0.57 to 0.95; P=0.02). Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 26% reduction in the risk of a fatal and nonfatal stroke (RR, 0.50; 95% CI, 0.26 to 0.99; P=0.045). There were no significant differences between groups in the incidence of coronary revascularization procedures, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point (P value not reported). There were no significant differences between groups in the incidence of coronary revascularization procedures, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point (P value not reported). Liver transaminase elevation was more common in the atorvastatin group than in the placebo group (2.5% vs 0.6%; P<0.001).					ischemia requiring hospitalization (17.4% vs 14.8%; <i>P</i> =0.048).
coronary syndrome (ACS) minutes duration that occurred at rest or with minimal exertion within the 24-hour period placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS minutes duration that occurred at rest or with minimal exertion within the 24-hour period preceding hospitalization Secondary: Occurrence of the primary end point, nonfatal stroke, new or worsening heart failure, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point (P value not reported). There were no significant differences between groups in the incidence of coronary revascularization procedures, worsening heart failure, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point (P value not reported). Liver transaminase elevation was more common in the atorvastatin group than in the placebo gatorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 26% reduction in the risk of a recurrent ischemia requiring hospitalization (RR, 0.74; 95% CI, 0.57 to 0.95; P=0.02). Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 26% reduction in the risk of a fatal and nonfatal stroke (RR, 0.50; 95% CI, 0.26 to 0.99; P=0.045). There were no significant differences between groups in the incidence of coronary revascularization procedures, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point (P value not reported). Liver transaminase elevation was more common in the atorvastatin group than in the placebo group (2.5% vs 0.6%; P<0.001).				*	
occurred at rest or with minimal exertion within the 24-hour period placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Secondary: Occurrence of the individual pattern; patients were excluded if the serum TC level at screening >270 mg/dL or were planned to have coronary revascularization, had Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, Occurrence of the primary end point, nonfatal stroke, new or worsening heart failure requiring hospitalization with objective evidence requiring hospitalization in the risk of a recurrent ischemia requiring hospitalization (RR, 0.74; 95% CI, 0.57 to 0.95; P=0.02). Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 50% reduction in the risk of a fatal and nonfatal stroke (RR, 0.50; 95% CI, 0.26 to 0.99; P=0.045). There were no significant differences between groups in the incidence of coronary revascularization procedures, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point (P value not reported). Liver transaminase elevation was more common in the atorvastatin group than in the placebo group (2.5% vs 0.6%; P<0.001).					
vs minimal exertion within the 24-hour period placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS minimal exertion within the 24-hour period preceding hospitalization Secondary: Occurrence of the individual pattern; patients were excluded if the serum TC level at screening >270 mg/dL or were planned to have coronary revascularization, had Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, Minimal exertion within the 24-hour period hospitalization Proceeding hospitalization Secondary: Occurrence of the individual components of the primary end point, or of coronary revascularization procedures, worsening heart failure, worsening angina requiring hospital- Evidence requiring hospitalization Compared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 50% reduction in the risk of a fatal and nonfatal stroke (RR, 0.50; 95% CI, 0.26 to 0.99; P=0.045). There were no significant differences between groups in the incidence of coronary revascularization procedures, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 secondary end point (P value not reported). Liver transaminase elevation was more common in the atorvastatin group than in the placebo group (2.5% vs 0.6%; P<0.001).	coronary syndrome (ACS)				
the 24-hour period placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS Secondary: Occurrence of the from their usual anginal pattern; patients were excluded if the serum TC level at screening >270 mg/dL or were planned to have coronary revascularization, had Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, Thospitalization Nospitalization Secondary: Occurrence of the individual components of the primary end point, nonfatal stroke, new or worsening heart failure requiring hospitalization, worsening angina requiring hospital- There were no significant differences between groups in the incidence of coronary revascularization procedures, worsening heart failure, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point (P value not reported). Liver transaminase elevation was more common in the atorvastatin group than in the placebo group (2.5% vs 0.6%; P<0.001).					
placebo daily within 96 hours of hospital admission with an ACS preceding hospital admission with an ACS Secondary: Occurrence of the individual pattern; patients were excluded if the serum TC level at screening >270 mg/dL or were planned to have coronary revascularization, had Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, AMI within 4 weeks, Preceding hospitalization and representing a change from their usual anginal pattern; patients were excluded if the serum reprimary end point, nonfatal stroke, new or worsening heart failure requiring hospitalization, worsening angina requiring hospital- Decompared to placebo, atorvastatin 80 mg daily resulted in a 50% reduction in the risk of a fatal and nonfatal stroke (RR, 0.50; 95% CI, 0.26 to 0.99; P=0.045). There were no significant differences between groups in the incidence of coronary revascularization procedures, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point (P value not reported). Liver transaminase elevation was more common in the atorvastatin group than in the placebo group (2.5% vs 0.6%; P<0.001).	VS				(RR, 0.74; 95% CI, 0.57 to 0.95; <i>P</i> =0.02).
hours of hospital admission with an ACS hospitalization and representing a change from their usual anginal pattern; patients were excluded if the serum TC level at screening >270 mg/dL or were planned to have coronary revascularization, had Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, hospitalization and representing a change from their usual anginal pattern; patients were excluded if the serum TC level at screening or worsening heart failure requiring hospitalization, worsening angina requiring hospital- reduction in the risk of a fatal and nonfatal stroke (RR, 0.50; 95% CI, 0.26 to 0.99; P=0.045). There were no significant differences between groups in the incidence of coronary revascularization procedures, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point (P value not reported). Liver transaminase elevation was more common in the atorvastatin group than in the placebo group (2.5% vs 0.6%; P<0.001).		*		hospitalization	
with an ACS representing a change from their usual anginal pattern; patients were excluded if the serum TC level at screening > 270 mg/dL or were planned to have coronary revascularization, had Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, with an ACS Occurrence of the individual components of the primary end point, nonfatal stroke, new or worsening heart failure, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point (P value not reported). Liver transaminase elevation was more common in the atorvastatin group than in the placebo group (2.5% vs 0.6%; P<0.001).				0 1	
from their usual anginal pattern; patients were excluded if the serum TC level at screening > 270 mg/dL or were planned to have coronary revascul- arization, had Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, Tom their usual anginal components of the primary end point, nonfatal stroke, new or worsening heart failure, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point (P value not reported). There were no significant differences between groups in the incidence of coronary revascularization procedures, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point (P value not reported). Liver transaminase elevation was more common in the atorvastatin group than in the placebo group (2.5% vs 0.6%; P<0.001).				-	
pattern; patients were excluded if the serum TC level at screening >270 mg/dL or were planned to have coronary revascularization, had Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, pattern; patients were excluded if the serum TC level at screening primary end point, nonfatal stroke, new or worsening heart failure requiring hospital- There were no significant differences between groups in the incidence of coronary revascularization procedures, worsening heart failure, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 secondary end point (P value not reported). There were no significant differences between groups in the incidence of coronary revascularization procedures, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point (P value not reported). Liver transaminase elevation was more common in the atorvastatin group than in the placebo group (2.5% vs 0.6%; P<0.001).	with an ACS				0.26 to 0.99; P=0.045).
excluded if the serum TC level at screening >270 mg/dL or were planned to have coronary revascul- arization, had Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, primary end point, nonfatal stroke, new or worsening heart failure requiring hospital- primary end point, nonfatal stroke, new or worsening heart failure, worsening angina, occurrence of at least 1 secondary end point (P value not reported). Liver transaminase elevation was more common in the atorvastatin group than in the placebo group (2.5% vs 0.6%; P<0.001).					There were a similar and difference between some in the insidence
TC level at screening					
>270 mg/dL or were planned to have coronary revascul- arization, had Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, or worsening heart failure requiring hospital- occurrence of at least 1 primary or secondary end point (P value not reported). Liver transaminase elevation was more common in the atorvastatin group than in the placebo group (2.5% vs 0.6%; P<0.001).					
planned to have coronary revascul- hospitalization, arization, had Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, failure requiring hospital- reported). failure requiring hospital- reported). Liver transaminase elevation was more common in the atorvastatin group than in the placebo group (2.5% vs 0.6%; P<0.001).				*	
coronary revascul- arization, had Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, hospitalization, worsening angina requiring hospital- group than in the placebo group (2.5% vs 0.6%; P<0.001).					* * *
arization, had Q-wave AMI within 4 weeks, worsening angina requiring hospital- worsening angina group than in the placebo group (2.5% vs 0.6%; P<0.001).					reporteu).
AMI within 4 weeks, requiring hospital-group than in the placebo group (2.5% vs 0.6%; P<0.001).					Liver transaminase elevation was more common in the atoryastatin
LI ARIX CUTTATU WITHIN A L. L. 179HAN NIH WITHAUT		CABG surgery within 3		ization but without	group than in the placeou group (2.5% vs 0.0%, 1 < 0.001).





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
	months, PCI within 6		new objective	
	months, left bundle-		evidence of ischemia,	
	branch block or paced		coronary revascu-	
	ventricular rhythm,		larization, time to	
	severe congestive heart		occurrence of any of	
	failure, severe anemia,		the above, and	
	renal failure requiring		percent change in	
	dialysis, hepatic		lipid levels from	
	dysfunction, insulin-		baseline, safety	
	dependent diabetes,			
	pregnancy, were			
	lactating or taking			
	concurrent treatment			
	with other lipid-			
	regulating agents or drugs associated with			
	rhabdomyolysis			
Olsson et al ⁹¹	DB, I, MC, RCT	N=3,086	Primary:	Primary:
Oisson et ai	DB, I, WC, KCI	N=3,000	A composite end	Compared to placebo, atorvastatin treatment led to a 14% reduction in
MIRACL	Post hoc analysis of	16 weeks	point of death,	the relative risk of the primary end point in patients \geq 65 years of age
MIKACL	MIRACL study	10 weeks	nonfatal AMI,	(HR, 0.86; 95% CI, 0.70 to 1.07; ARR, 2.9%; <i>P</i> =0.18).
Atorvastatin 80 mg daily	evaluating atorvastatin		resuscitated cardiac	(11tt, 0.00, 75 % C1, 0.70 to 1.07, 11tt, 2.7%, 1 =0.10).
within 96 hours of hospital	therapy in patients ≥ 65		arrest, or recurrent	Compared to placebo, atorvastatin treatment led to a 22% reduction in
admission with an ACS	years of age; patients		symptomatic	the relative risk of the primary end point in patients <65 years of age
damission with an ries	>18 years of age with		myocardial ischemia	(HR, 0.78; 95% CI, 0.56 to 1.06; ARR, 2.5%; <i>P</i> =0.11).
vs	unstable angina or non-		with objective	(1111, 017 0, 70 70 01, 010 0 0 1100, 11111, 210 70, 1 0111)
	Q-wave AMI, with		evidence requiring	Secondary:
placebo daily within 96	chest pain or discomfort		hospitalization	There was no statistically significant difference in any of the secondary
hours of hospital admission	of at least 15 minutes		among patients ≥65	end points between the \geq 65 and the <65 age groups (P >0.05).
with an ACS	duration that occurred		and <65 years of age	
	at rest or with minimal			The frequency of adverse events was similar in all treatment groups (P
	exertion within the 24-		Secondary:	value not reported).
	hour period preceding		Occurrence of the	
	hospitalization and		individual	
	representing a change		components of the	





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
Drug Regimen	from their usual anginal pattern (see above for exclusion criteria)	Duration	primary end point, nonfatal stroke, new or worsening heart failure requiring hospitalization, worsening angina requiring hospitalization but without new objective evidence of ischemia, coronary revascularization, time to occurrence of any of the above, and percent change in lipid levels from baseline among patients ≥65 and <65	
Athyros, Papageorgiou et al ⁹²	RCT	N=1,600	years of age Primary: Death, nonfatal MI,	Primary: Compared to the usual care, atorvastatin 10 mg titrated to 80 mg daily
GREACE Atorvastatin 10 mg daily titrated up to 80 mg daily vs	Adult patients with established CHD not at LDL-C goal (<100 mg/dL), according to the NCEP criteria	3 years	unstable angina, congestive heart failure, revascularization (coronary morbidity), and stroke	was associated with a 51% reduction in the risk for CHD recurrent events or death (24.5% vs 12%; <i>P</i> <0.0001). Compared to the usual care, atorvastatin 10 mg titrated to 80 mg daily was associated with a 43% reduction in all-cause mortality (5% vs 2.9%; <i>P</i> =0.0021).
usual medical care, consisting of lifestyle modification, pharmacotherapy, including lipid-lowering agents			Secondary: Safety	Compared to the usual care, atorvastatin 10 mg titrated to 80 mg daily was associated with a 47% reduction in the risk of stroke (2.1% vs 1.1%; <i>P</i> =0.034). Compared to the usual care, atorvastatin 10 mg titrated to 80 mg daily was associated with a 47% reduction in the risk of coronary mortality (4.8% vs 2.5%; <i>P</i> =0.0017).





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
				Compared to the usual care, atorvastatin 10 mg titrated to 80 mg daily was associated with a 54% reduction in the risk of coronary morbidity (<i>P</i> <0.0001). Atorvastatin 10 mg titrated to 80 mg daily was associated with a reduction in TC by 36%, LDL-C by 46%, TG by 31%, non–HDL-C by 44%, and an increase in HDL-C by 7% (<i>P</i> value not reported). Compared to the usual care, a greater proportion of patients randomized to atorvastatin therapy achieved the NCEP LDL-C treatment goals (3% vs 95%, respectively; <i>P</i> value not reported). Compared to the usual care, a greater proportion of patients randomized to atorvastatin therapy achieved the NCEP non–HDL-C treatment goals (14% vs 97%, respectively; <i>P</i> value not reported). Secondary: Withdrawals due to adverse effects were similar in the atorvastatin and placebo groups (0.75% vs 0.4%; <i>P</i> value not reported).
Athyros, Mikhailidis et al ⁹³ GREACE	SA Post hoc analysis of the	N=1,600 3 years	Primary: Vascular events, estimated GFR,	Primary: Compared to the usual care, daily statin therapy was associated with a 43% reduction in LDL-C from baseline (<i>P</i> <0.0001).
Atorvastatin 10 mg daily titrated up to 80 mg daily vs usual medical care,	GREACE study; adult patients with established CHD not at LDL-C goal (<100 mg/dL), according to the NCEP criteria, stratified by the	o years	serum uric acid level Secondary: Not reported	Among patients with metabolic syndrome, statin therapy was associated with a significant 57% reduction in the incidence of vascular events compared with usual therapy (12.1% vs 28%; RR, 0.43; 95% CI, 0.20 to 0.64; <i>P</i> <0.0001). Among patients without metabolic syndrome, statin therapy was
consisting of lifestyle modification, pharmacotherapy, including lipid-lowering agents, for other risk	presence of metabolic syndrome			associated with a significant 41% reduction in the incidence of vascular events compared with usual therapy (RR, 0.59; 95% CI, 0.41 to 0.79; <i>P</i> <0.0001). Statin therapy was associated with a significant increase in GFR and a





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
factors (ie, diabetes, hypertension)				reduction in serum uric acid level from baseline (<i>P</i> <0.05), regardless of metabolic syndrome status.
				Usual therapy was associated with a significant reduction in GFR and an increase in serum uric acid level from baseline (P <0.05), regardless of metabolic syndrome status.
				Compared to patients without metabolic syndrome, patients with metabolic syndrome experienced a greater increase in GFR with statin therapy (<i>P</i> =0.02).
				Secondary:
				Not reported
Serruys et al ⁹⁴	DB, MC, PC, RCT	N=1,677	Primary:	Primary:
			Development of	MACE-free survival time was significantly longer in the fluvastatin
LIPS	Men and women aged	3-4 years	major adverse cardiac	group (P =0.01) compared to placebo.
	18 to 80 years with		events (MACE),	
Fluvastatin 40 mg twice	angina or silent		defined as cardiac	Significantly less patients in the fluvastatin group had a MACE
daily	ischemia following		death, nonfatal MI or	compared to patients in the placebo group (21.4% vs 26.7%; RR, 0.78;
	successful completion		a reintervention	95% CI, 0.64 to 0.95; <i>P</i> =0.01).
VS	of their first PCI, with		procedure of CABG	District City of the Control of the
mlaaska tuuisa dailu	baseline TC levels between 135 and 270		or repeat PCI	During the follow-up period, 13 patients in the fluvastatin group (1.5%) compared to 24 patients in the placebo group (2.9%) died from
placebo twice daily	mg/dL, with fasting TG		Secondary:	cardiac causes, 30 patients in the fluvastatin group (3.6%) compared to
	<400 mg/dL		MACE excluding	38 patients in the placebo group (4.6%) had a nonfatal MI and 167
	1700 mg, and		reintervention	patients in the fluvastatin group (19.8%) compared to 193 patients in
			procedures (surgical	the placebo group (23.2%) underwent CABG or PCI (P value not
			or PCI) occurring in	reported).
			the first 6 months of	
			follow-up for lesions	Secondary:
			treated at the index	The risk of MACE, excluding reintervention procedures (surgical or
			procedure, cardiac	PCI), occurring in the first 6 months of follow-up for lesions treated at
			mortality, combined	the index procedure was 33% lower (RR, 0.67; 95% CI, 0.54 to 0.8;
			cardiac mortality and	P<0.001) in the fluvastatin group than in the placebo group.
			MI, and combined	





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
			all-cause mortality and MI, and treatment effects on measured lipid levels, discontinuation rates,	There was no difference in the reduction of cardiac mortality, combined cardiac mortality and MI, and combined all-cause mortality and MI between the two groups (P =0.07, P =0.07 and P =0.08, respectively).
			tolerability, and safety	At week 6, fluvastatin significantly reduced LDL-C by 27% (95% CI, 25% to 29%) compared with an 11% reduction seen in the placebo group (95% CI, 9% to 13%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
				Triglyceride reductions were greater in the fluvastatin group compared to placebo (22% vs 14%; <i>P</i> value not reported).
				Levels of HDL increased by a median of 22% in both groups (<i>P</i> value not reported).
				Discontinuation rates due to adverse events were 21.2% in the fluvastatin group and 24.0% in the placebo group. Death rates due to noncardiac causes were 2.7% in the fluvastatin group and 3.0% in the placebo group. There were 3 reported cases of elevations in creatine kinase levels of \geq 10 times the ULN in the placebo group. There were 10 patients in the fluvastatin group and 3 patients in the placebo group who had elevations of \geq 3 times the ULN level in AST or ALT on 2 consecutive occasions. Cancers were reported in 46 patients in the fluvastatin group and 49 in the placebo group.
Liem et al ⁹⁵	DB, PC, PG, RCT	N=540	Primary Presence of either	Primary At 12 months, fluvastatin treatment did not significantly affect
FLORIDA	Patients, mean age 61 years, with an AMI and	1 year	ischemia on ambulatory ECG	ischemia on ambulatory ECG (P =0.67), nor the occurrence of any major clinical event (P =0.24) when compared to placebo.
Fluvastatin 80 mg daily	TC of <6.5 mmol/L,		monitoring at 12	
	new or markedly		months or the	Secondary
VS	increased chest pain lasting >30 minutes, or		occurrence of a major clinical event during	In patients with ischemia at baseline, 29% in the fluvastatin group and 38% in the placebo group were ischemic on the ambulatory ECG at 6
placebo daily	a new pathological Q		the study	weeks and 27% in the fluvastatin group and 21% in the placebo group
practice daily	wave of ≥ 0.04 seconds		and study	were again positive for ischemia at 12 months (<i>P</i> value not reported).
	duration, or ≥25% of		Secondary:	





Demographies Duration	Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Death from CHD (including fatal MI, either definite or probable, sudden death, death during a women), with plasma TC levels <240 mg/dL, LDL-C between 115-placebo once daily 174 mg/dL, triglyceride <350 mg/dL, glucose levels ≤220 mg/dL, left ventricular ejection fractions ≥25 percent, and no symptomatic congestive heart failure The Long-term Intervention with Pravastatin 40 mg once Bost MI patients, mean age 59 years, (including fatal MI, either definite or probable, sudden death, death during a coronary intervention and death from other coronary causes) or a symptomatic nonfatal MI confirmed by serum creatine kinase ventricular ejection fractions ≥25 percent, and no symptomatic congestive heart failure The Long-term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischemic Post MI patients, mean age 59 years, (including fatal MI, either definite or probable, sudden death, death during a coronary intervention and death from other coronary causes) or a symptomatic nonfatal MIs compared with the placebo group, a 24% lower incidence of the primary end point was observed in the pravastatin group (13.2% vs 10.2%; 95% CI, 9% to 36%; P=0.003). Pravastatin therapy was associated with a 23% risk reduction in nonfatal MIs compared with placebo (P=0.02). The pravastatin group experienced a nonsignificant 37% reduction in the rate of fatal MIs (95% CI, 5 to 62; P=0.07) and a 25% reduction in the rate of total MIs (95% CI, 8 to 39; P=0.06) compared with placebo. Secondary: Not reported or the primary study end point of death from CHD was 6.4% in the pravastatin group, as compared with he placebo group.	Drug Kegimen	the corresponding R wave amplitude, both in at least two contiguous	Duration	occurrence of ischemia on the ambulatory ECG, the 6-week and 12-month change in ischemic burden, the 12-month change in lipid profile, safety and	7.7%, respectively in the fluvastatin group and by 10.5% and 13%, respectively in the placebo group (<i>P</i> =0.81 and <i>P</i> =0.43, respectively between treatment groups) After 12 months, treatment with fluvastatin lowered LDL-C by 21% compared to a 9% increase in the placebo group (<i>P</i> <0.001). There were 62 patients in the fluvastatin group and 68 patients in the placebo group who had at least one major clinical event (<i>P</i> =0.764). All-cause mortality was 2.6% in the fluvastatin group vs 4% in the
Death from CHD (including fatal MI, either definite or probable, sudden death, death during a women), with plasma TC levels <240 mg/dL, LDL-C between 115-placebo once daily 174 mg/dL, triglyceride <350 mg/dL, glucose levels ≤220 mg/dL, left ventricular ejection fractions ≥25 percent, and no symptomatic congestive heart failure The Long-term Intervention with Pravastatin 40 mg once Bost MI patients, mean age 59 years, (including fatal MI, either definite or probable, sudden death, death during a coronary intervention and death from other coronary causes) or a symptomatic nonfatal MI confirmed by serum creatine kinase ventricular ejection fractions ≥25 percent, and no symptomatic congestive heart failure The Long-term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischemic Post MI patients, mean age 59 years, (including fatal MI, either definite or probable, sudden death, death during a coronary intervention and death from other coronary causes) or a symptomatic nonfatal MIs compared with the placebo group, a 24% lower incidence of the primary end point was observed in the pravastatin group (13.2% vs 10.2%; 95% CI, 9% to 36%; P=0.003). Pravastatin therapy was associated with a 23% risk reduction in nonfatal MIs compared with placebo (P=0.02). The pravastatin group experienced a nonsignificant 37% reduction in the rate of fatal MIs (95% CI, 5 to 62; P=0.07) and a 25% reduction in the rate of total MIs (95% CI, 8 to 39; P=0.06) compared with placebo. Secondary: Not reported or the primary study end point of death from CHD was 6.4% in the pravastatin group, as compared with he placebo group.	Sacks et al ⁹⁶	DB, MC, RCT	N=4.159	Primary:	Primary:
Pravastatin 40 mg once daily Pravastatin the pravastatin group (13.2% vs 10.2%; 95% CI, 9% to 36%; P=0.003). Pravastatin therapy was associated with a 23% risk reduction in onnfatal MIs compared with placebo (P=0.02). The pravastatin group experienced a nonsignificant 37% reduction in the rate of fatal MIs (95% CI, -5 to 62; P=0.07) and a 25% reduction in the rate of total MIs (95% CI, 8 to 39; P=0.06) compared with placebo. Secondary: Not reported Pravastatin in Ischemic Pravastatin in Ischemic Pravastatin in Ischemic Pravastatin group experienced a nonsignificant 37% reduction in the rate of fatal MIs (95% CI, -5 to 62; P=0.07) and a 25% reduction in the rate of total MIs (95% CI, 8 to 39; P=0.06) compared with placebo. Pravastatin in Ischemic Pravastatin group experienced a nonsignificant 37% reduction in the rate of fatal MIs (95% CI, -5 to 62; P=0.07) and a 25% reduction in the rate of total MIs (95% CI, 8 to 39; P=0.06) compared with placebo. Pravastatin in Ischemic Pravastatin in Ischemic Secondary: Not reported Primary: Death from CHD The incidence of the primary study end point of death from CHD was 6.4% in the pravastatin group, as compared with 8.3% in the placebo		,,	- 1,		
death, death during a coronary intervention and death from other coronary causes) or a symptomatic nonfatal MIs compared with placebo (P=0.02). The pravastatin group experienced a nonsignificant 37% reduction in the rate of fatal MIs (95% CI, −5 to 62; P=0.07) and a 25% reduction in the rate of fatal MIs (95% CI, 8 to 39; P=0.06) compared with placebo. The pravastatin group experienced a nonsignificant 37% reduction in the rate of fatal MIs (95% CI, −5 to 62; P=0.07) and a 25% reduction in the rate of total MIs (95% CI, 8 to 39; P=0.06) compared with placebo. Secondary: Not reported The Long-term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischemic Men and women 31 to death, death during a coronary intervention and death from other coronary causes) or a symptomatic and death from other coronary causes) or a symptomatic and death from other coronary causes) or a symptomatic nonfatal MIs (95% CI, −5 to 62; P=0.07) and a 25% reduction in the rate of total MIs (95% CI, 8 to 39; P=0.06) compared with placebo. Secondary: Not reported Primary: The Long-term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischemic Men and women 31 to 6.1 years The Long-term Intervention with Men and women 31 to Men and women 31 to Action in the rate of total MIs (95% CI, 8 to 39; P=0.06) compared with placebo. Primary: The incidence of the primary study end point of death from CHD was 6.4% in the pravastatin group, as compared with 8.3% in the placebo		age 59 years, (including	5 years	either definite or	primary end point was observed in the pravastatin group (13.2% vs
women), with plasma TC levels <240 mg/dL, LDL-C between 115- placebo once daily 174 mg/dL, triglyceride <350 mg/dL, glucose levels ≤220 mg/dL, left ventricular ejection fractions ≥25 percent, and no symptomatic congestive heart failure The Long-term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischemic Men and women 31 to TC levels <240 mg/dL, LDL-C between 115- coronary causes) or a symptomatic nonfatal MIs compared with placebo (P=0.02). The pravastatin group experienced a nonsignificant 37% reduction in the rate of fatal MIs (95% CI, -5 to 62; P=0.07) and a 25% reduction in the rate of total MIs (95% CI, 8 to 39; P=0.06) compared with placebo. Secondary: Not reported Not reported Not reported The Long-term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischemic Men and women 31 to Men and women 31 to To levels <240 mg/dL, Intervention other coronary causes) or a symptomatic nonfatal MIs compared with placebo (P=0.02). The pravastatin group experienced a nonsignificant 37% reduction in the rate of fatal MIs (95% CI, -5 to 62; P=0.07) and a 25% reduction in the rate of total MIs (95% CI, 8 to 39; P=0.06) compared with placebo. Secondary: Not reported Not repo	_				
TC levels <240 mg/dL, LDL-C between 115- placebo once daily 174 mg/dL, triglyceride <350 mg/dL, glucose levels ≤220 mg/dL, left ventricular ejection fractions ≥25 percent, and no symptomatic congestive heart failure The Long-term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischemic TC levels <240 mg/dL, Left LDL-C between 115- 174 mg/dL, triglyceride <350 mg/dL, glucose levels ≤220 mg/dL, left ventricular ejection fractions ≥25 percent, and no symptomatic congestive heart failure The Long-term Pravastatin in Ischemic The long-term Men and women 31 to TC levels <240 mg/dL, and death from other coronary causes) or a symptomatic nonfatal symptomatic nonfatal MI confirmed by serum creatine kinase ventration in the rate of total MIs (95% CI, 8 to 39; P=0.06) compared with placebo. Secondary: Not reported Nem and women 31 to N=9,014 Primary: Death from CHD The incidence of the primary study end point of death from CHD was 6.4% in the pravastatin group, as compared with 8.3% in the placebo	daily				
LDL-C between 115- 174 mg/dL, triglyceride					nonfatal MIs compared with placebo (<i>P</i> =0.02).
placebo once daily 174 mg/dL, triglyceride <350 mg/dL, glucose levels ≤220 mg/dL, left ventricular ejection fractions ≥25 percent, and no symptomatic congestive heart failure The Long-term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischemic 174 mg/dL, triglyceride Symptomatic nonfatal MIs (95% CI, -5 to 62; P=0.07) and a 25% reduction in the rate of total MIs (95% CI, 8 to 39; P=0.06) compared with placebo. Secondary: Not reported Not reported Primary: Death from CHD Men and women 31 to Symptomatic nonfatal MIs (95% CI, -5 to 62; P=0.07) and a 25% reduction in the rate of total MIs (95% CI, 8 to 39; P=0.06) compared with placebo. Secondary: Not reported Primary: The incidence of the primary study end point of death from CHD was 6.4% in the pravastatin group, as compared with 8.3% in the placebo	VS				
Compositive heart failure					
levels ≤220 mg/dL, left ventricular ejection fractions ≥25 percent, and no symptomatic congestive heart failure Secondary: Not reported Not reported The Long-term DB, MC, PC N=9,014 Primary: Death from CHD Primary: Setondary: Not reported The incidence of the primary study end point of death from CHD was 6.4% in the pravastatin group, as compared with 8.3% in the placebo	placebo once daily				
ventricular ejection fractions ≥25 percent, and no symptomatic congestive heart failure Secondary: Not reported Secondary: Not reported The Long-term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischemic DB, MC, PC N=9,014 Primary: Death from CHD Primary: The incidence of the primary study end point of death from CHD was 6.4% in the pravastatin group, as compared with 8.3% in the placebo					
fractions ≥25 percent, and no symptomatic congestive heart failure The Long-term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischemic DB, MC, PC N=9,014 Primary: Death from CHD Primary: Death from CHD Not reported		<u> </u>		serum creatine kinase	placebo.
and no symptomatic congestive heart failure The Long-term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischemic And no symptomatic congestive heart failure Not reported Not reported Primary: Primary: Death from CHD The incidence of the primary study end point of death from CHD was 6.4% in the pravastatin group, as compared with 8.3% in the placebo				C	Caran dama
congestive heart failure The Long-term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischemic DB, MC, PC N=9,014 Primary: Death from CHD The incidence of the primary study end point of death from CHD was 6.4% in the pravastatin group, as compared with 8.3% in the placebo					
The Long-term DB, MC, PC N=9,014 Primary: Intervention with Death from CHD Pravastatin in Ischemic Men and women 31 to 6.1 years Primary: Death from CHD Primary: The incidence of the primary study end point of death from CHD was 6.4% in the pravastatin group, as compared with 8.3% in the placebo				Not reported	Not reported
Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischemic Men and women 31 to Death from CHD The incidence of the primary study end point of death from CHD was 6.4% in the pravastatin group, as compared with 8.3% in the placebo	The Long term	<u> </u>	N=0.014	Drimory	Drimory
Pravastatin in Ischemic Men and women 31 to 6.1 years 6.4% in the pravastatin group, as compared with 8.3% in the placebo		DB, MIC, FC	11=9,014		
		Men and women 31 to	6.1 years	Deani Hom CHD	
Disease (LIPID) Study 75 years of age who Secondary: group (relative reduction in risk 20% CL 12% to 35%)	Disease (LIPID) Study	75 years of age, who	0.1 years	Secondary:	group (relative reduction in risk, 24%; 95% CI, 12% to 35%;





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and Drug Regimen	and Demographics	and Study Duration		
Group ⁹⁷	were post MI or had a		Incidence of MI,	<i>P</i> <0.001).
Pravastatin 40 mg once	hospital discharge diagnosis of unstable		stroke, rate of CABG	Secondary:
daily	angina between 3 and		surgery	Pravastatin therapy was associated with a significant 29% reduction in
dany	36 months before study			the incidence of MI compared with placebo (7.4% vs 10.3%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
vs	entry			
placebo once daily				Pravastatin therapy was associated with a significant 19% reduction in the incidence of stroke compared with placebo (3.7% vs 4.5%; <i>P</i> =0.048).
				Pravastatin therapy was associated with a significant 22% reduction in the risk of CABG surgery compared with placebo (9.2% vs 11.6%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
				Pravastatin therapy was associated with a significant 19% reduction in the risk of coronary angioplasty compared with placebo (4.7% vs 5.6%; <i>P</i> =0.024).
				Pravastatin therapy was associated with a significant 12% reduction in the risk of unstable angina compared with placebo (22.3% vs 24.6%; <i>P</i> =0.005).
Shepherd, Blauw et al ⁹⁸	DB, MC, PC, RCT	N=5,804	Primary:	Primary:
			Combined end point	Pravastatin therapy was associated with a significant 15% reduction in
PROSPER	Men and women aged	Mean 3.2	of definite or suspect	the risk of the primary end point compared to placebo (14.1% vs
Day and dis 40 min and	70-82 years with pre-	years (range	death from CHD,	16.2%; HR, 0.85; 95% CI, 0.74 to 0.97; <i>P</i> =0.014).
Pravastatin 40 mg once daily	existing vascular disease (coronary,	2.8 to 4.0 years)	nonfatal MI, and fatal or nonfatal stroke	Secondary:
dairy	cerebral, or peripheral)	years)	of nomatal stroke	When the primary end point was separated into coronary and
vs	or at an increased risk		Secondary:	cerebrovascular components, the authors noted a 19% reduction in
, ,	of such disease due to		Examination of	coronary events with pravastatin therapy, but no apparent effect on
placebo once daily	risk factors (smoking,		coronary and	cerebrovascular events (<i>P</i> value not reported).
	hypertension, or		cerebrovascular	1 /
	diabetes), with plasma		components	Pravastatin therapy was associated with a significant 19% reduction in
	TC 4.0-9.0 mmol/L, TG		separately,	the risk of CHD death or nonfatal MI compared to placebo (10.1% vs
	<6.0 mmol/L		assessment of	12.2%; HR, 0.81; 95% CI, 0.69 to 0.94, <i>P</i> =0.006).





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration	cognitive function, adverse events, cancer	When examining the rates of fatal or nonfatal stroke, there was no significant difference between pravastatin and placebo (HR, 1.03; 95% CI, 0.81 to 1.31, <i>P</i> =0.81). There was no significant difference in cognitive function between the pravastatin and the placebo groups (<i>P</i> >0.05). The rate of serious adverse events reported was similar between both pravastatin and placebo groups (56% vs 55%, respectively; <i>P</i> value not reported). There were no participants in either group with rhabdomyolysis or CK concentrations greater than 10 times the ULN (<i>P</i> value not reported). There were no significant differences in the rates of cancer
00				development between groups (<i>P</i> >0.05).
Thompson et al ⁹⁹ PACT Pravastatin 20-40 mg daily	DB, MC, PC, RCT Patients aged 18-85 years with <24 hours onset of symptoms and	N=3,408 4 weeks	Primary: Composite of death from any cause, AMI, or readmission to hospital with unstable	Primary: Pravastatin 40 mg was associated with a nonsignificant 6.4% reduction in the risk of the primary end point compared with placebo (<i>P</i> =0.48). Secondary:
vs placebo daily	diagnosis of AMI or unstable angina pectoris		angina pectoris during the first month following randomization	There were no significant differences in the frequency of individual components of the primary end point in the 30 days after random assignment among patients assigned to pravastatin compared to placebo (P >0.05).
			Secondary: Incidence of individual causes of death, AMI other than the index event, readmission for angina in the first month, urgent or unscheduled	The frequency of adverse events did not differ between the study groups (<i>P</i> value not reported).





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S) Group ¹⁰⁰ Simvastatin 10 mg daily titrated up to 40 mg daily vs placebo daily	DB, PC, RCT Men and women, 35 to 70 years of age, with CHD, a history of angina pectoris or previous MI, and TC 212-309 mg/dL and triglyceride level <221 mg/dL on a lipid-lowering diet	N=4,444 5.4 years	revascularization procedure, other nonfatal cardiovascular events, adverse events Primary: All-cause mortality Secondary: Major coronary events (coronary deaths, definite or probable hospital- verified nonfatal AMI, resuscitated cardiac arrest, and definite silent MI)	Primary: Simvastatin therapy was associated with a 30% reduction in all-cause mortality compared with placebo (8% vs 12%; RR, 0.70; 95% CI, 0.58 to 0.85; <i>P</i> =0.0003). Secondary: Overall, more patients in the placebo group experienced at least one secondary event compared to the simvastatin group (28% vs 19%, respectively; <i>P</i> value not reported). There were 189 (8.5%) coronary deaths in the placebo group compared with 111 (5.0%) coronary deaths in the simvastatin group (RR, 0.58; 95% CI, 0.46 to 0.73; <i>P</i> value not reported). Definite AMI occurred in 270 (12.1%) patients in the placebo group compared with 164 (7.4%) patients in the simvastatin group. Definite or probable AMI occurred in 418 (18.8%) patients in the placebo group compared with 279 (12.6%) patients in the simvastatin group. Silent MI occurred in 110 (4.9%) patients in the placebo group compared with 88 (4.0%) patients in the simvastatin group. Resuscitated cardiac arrest occurred in 1 patient who was in the simvastatin group. Additionally, a cerebrovascular event occurred in 95 (4.3%) patients in the placebo group compared with 61 (2.7%) patients in the simvastatin group. (RR, 95% CI, and <i>P</i>
Chonchol et al ¹⁰¹	SA	N=4,444	Primary:	values were not reported for these end points.) Primary:
		(4,420	All-cause mortality	Simvastatin therapy was associated with a significant reduction in all-
Scandinavian Simvastatin	Men and women, 35 to	included in the		cause mortality among patients with chronic renal insufficiency (HR,
Survival Study (4S)	70 years of age, with	subanalysis)	Secondary:	0.70; 95% CI, 0.55 to 0.91; <i>P</i> value not reported).
	CHD, a history of		Major coronary	
Simvastatin 10 mg daily	angina pectoris or	5.4 years	events (coronary	Secondary:





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
titrated up to 40 mg daily vs placebo daily	previous MI, and TC 212-309 mg/dL and triglyceride level <221 mg/dL on a lipid-lowering diet, stratified by estimated GFR of ≥75 mL/min/1.73 m² or <75 mL/min/1.73 m²	Dui auton	deaths, definite or probable hospital- verified nonfatal AMI, resuscitated cardiac arrest, and definite silent MI)	Simvastatin therapy was associated with a significant reduction in the incidence of major coronary events among patients with chronic renal insufficiency (HR, 0.68; 95% CI, 0.57 to 0.80; <i>P</i> value not reported). Simvastatin therapy was associated with a significant reduction in the incidence of CHD deaths or nonfatal MIs among patients with chronic renal insufficiency (HR, 0.66; 95% CI, 0.55 to 0.79; <i>P</i> value not reported). Simvastatin therapy was associated with a significant reduction in the incidence of coronary revascularization among patients with chronic renal insufficiency (HR, 0.63; 95% CI, 0.51 to 0.79; <i>P</i> value not reported). Simvastatin therapy was not associated with a significant reduction in the incidence of strokes among patients with chronic renal insufficiency (HR, 0.86; 95% CI, 0.54 to 1.36; <i>P</i> value not reported). There were no statistically significant differences in any of the outcome measures between patients with or without chronic renal insufficiency (<i>P</i> >0.44).
de Lemos et al ¹⁰² A to Z trial Simvastatin 40 mg daily for 1 month, titrated up to 80 mg daily vs placebo daily for 4 months, then simvastatin 20 mg	DB, MC, PC Patients with either non–ST-elevation ACS or ST-elevation MI; median of 61 years of age	N=4,497 2 years	Primary: Composite of cardiovascular death, nonfatal MI, readmission for ACS (requiring new ECG changes or cardiac marker elevation), and stroke Secondary: Individual	Primary: Simvastatin 80-mg therapy was associated with a significant reduction in the risk of the primary end point compared to simvastatin 20-mg therapy (14.4% vs 16.7%; HR, 0.89; 95% CI, 0.76 to 1.04; <i>P</i> =0.14). Secondary: Simvastatin 80-mg therapy was associated with a significant reduction in the risk of cardiovascular death compared to simvastatin 20-mg therapy (HR, 0.75; 95% CI, 0.57 to 1.00; <i>P</i> =0.05). There was no significant difference observed between treatment groups in the secondary end points of MI, readmission for ACS,





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
daily			components of the primary end point, revascularization due to documented ischemia, all-cause mortality, new-onset congestive heart failure (requiring admission or initiation of heart failure medications), and cardiovascular rehospitalization	revascularization due to documented ischemia, or stroke (<i>P</i> >0.05). Simvastatin 80-mg therapy was associated with a significant reduction in the risk of new onset congestive heart failure compared to simvastatin 20-mg therapy (3.7% vs 5.0%; HR, 0.72; 95% CI, 0.53 to 0.98; <i>P</i> =0.04).
Briel et al ¹⁰³ Statins (pravastatin 10-40 mg, fluvastatin 80 mg, atorvastatin 20-80 mg, simvastatin 40-80 mg) vs placebo	MA Randomized, placebocontrolled trials in patients with ACS (MI or unstable angina), started on statin therapy within 14 days of ACS, and with a follow-up ≥30 days; studies were excluded if they compared 2 different statins or included patients with a history of heart transplantation	N=13,024 (12 studies) ≥30 days	Primary: Composite end point of nonfatal MI, nonfatal stroke, and total death Secondary: Total death, total MI, total stroke, cardiovascular death, fatal/nonfatal MI, revascularization procedures (CABG surgery, angioplasty), and unstable angina (recurrent myocardial ischemia requiring emergency hospitalization)	Primary: At either Month 1 or Month 4 of follow-up, there was no statistically significant difference in the primary end point between patients randomized to early statin therapy or placebo (<i>P</i> =0.39 and <i>P</i> =0.30, respectively). Secondary: At either Month 1 or Month 4 of follow-up, there was no statistically significant difference in any of the secondary end points (except for unstable angina) between patients randomized to early statin therapy or placebo (<i>P</i> value not reported). At 4 months of therapy, patients in the early statin group experienced moderate reduction in the incidence of unstable angina compared to the placebo group (<i>P</i> =0.05).
Mood et al ¹⁰⁴	MA	N=3,941	Primary:	Primary:
Statins (atorvastatin 20-40	Randomized controlled	(6 studies)	Incidence of an MI	Compared to placebo, statin therapy was associated with a 43% reduction in the risk for MI (5.2% vs 3.0%; OR, 0.57; 95% CI, 0.42 to





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
mg daily, pravastatin 40	studies comparing	up to 45	Secondary:	0.78; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
mg daily, fluvastatin 40 mg	statin therapy to	months	All-cause mortality,	
twice daily)	placebo or usual care,		cardiovascular	Secondary:
vs	initiated around the time of a PCI; studies evaluating patients right		mortality, surgical or percutaneous revascularization, or	Compared to placebo, statin therapy was associated with a 26% reduction in all-cause mortality (3% vs 2.3%; OR, 0.74; 95% CI, 0.50 to 1.1; <i>P</i> =0.14).
placebo	after an AMI or		stroke	
	unstable angina were excluded			Compared to placebo, statin therapy was associated with a 42% reduction in cardiovascular mortality (1.2% vs 0.71%; OR, 0.58; 95% CI, 0.30 to 1.11; <i>P</i> =0.10).
				Compared to placebo, statin therapy was associated with an 11% reduction in the incidence of repeat surgical or percutaneous revascularization (21.9% vs 19.6%; OR, 0.89; 95% CI, 0.78 to 1.02; <i>P</i> =0.098).
				The incidence of stroke was higher in the statin group compared to the placebo arm (0.4% vs 0.08%; OR, 3.00; 95% CI, 0.60 to 14.77; <i>P</i> =0.18).
Afilalo, Duque et al ¹⁰⁵	MA	N=19,569	Primary:	Primary:
_		(9 studies)	All-cause mortality,	Statin therapy was associated with a lower rate of all-cause mortality
Moderate statin therapy	Randomized controlled		CHD mortality,	compared with placebo (15.6% vs 18.7%; RR, 0.78; 95% CI, 0.65 to
(pravastatin 40 mg daily,	trials with at least 6	≥6 months	stroke,	0.89; P value not reported).
fluvastatin 80 mg daily,	months of follow-up		revascularization,	
simvastatin 20-40 mg daily)	evaluating ≥50 elderly patients with CHD		nonfatal MI	Statin therapy was associated with a reduction in the risk of CHD mortality by 30% (RR, 0.70; 95% CI, 0.53 to 0.83), nonfatal MI by
(dairy)	randomized to a statin		Secondary:	26% (RR, 0.74; 95% CI, 0.60 to 0.89), revascularization by 30% (RR,
VS	or placebo		Not reported	0.70; 95% CI, 0.53 to 0.83), and stroke by 25% (RR, 0.75; 95% CI,
	F		F	0.56 to 0.94).
placebo				·
				The calculated number needed to treat with statin therapy to save 1 life was 28 (95% CI, 15 to 56).
				Secondary:
				Not reported





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen Bushnell et al ¹⁰⁶	Demographics MA	Duration N=22,943	Primary:	Primary:
Statins	Patients with CHD or vascular disease	90 days	Incidence of stroke at 90 days, stroke severity, mortality	Patients reporting the use of statin therapy had lower rates of stroke at 90 days of follow-up (HR, 0.72; 95% CI, 0.53-0.97; <i>P</i> value not reported).
vs			from strokes, differences between	Statin use was not associated with a significant reduction in stroke
no statins			sexes	mortality (P=0.8).
			Secondary: Not reported	Women had an increased risk of experiencing a severe stroke compared with men (P =0.035).
				Statin use was not associated with a significant reduction in stroke severity among women (<i>P</i> =0.096).
				Secondary: Not reported
O'Regan et al ¹⁰⁷	MA	N=121,285 (41 primary	Primary All-cause mortality,	Primary Compared to placebo, statin therapy was associated with a statistically
Statins (atorvastatin 10-80 mg, simvastatin 20-40 mg,	Randomized trials evaluating the effect of	prevention studies, 1	all-stroke incidence	significant reduction in the risk of all-cause mortality (RR, 0.88; 95% CI, 0.83 to 0.93; <i>P</i> value not reported).
fluvastatin 40-80 mg,	statin therapy on all-	secondary	Secondary	
pravastatin 10-40 mg, lovastatin 20-73 mg)	cause mortality, all- stroke incidence, fatal strokes, hemorrhagic, or	prevention study)	Incidence of cardiovascular deaths,	Compared to placebo, statin therapy was associated with a statistically significant reduction in the risk of strokes (RR, 0.84; 95% CI, 0.79 to 0.91; <i>P</i> value not reported).
VS	ischemic strokes; studies were excluded if	Up to 6 years	nonhemorrhagic cerebrovascular	Secondary:
placebo	reported only surrogate outcomes (eg, LDL-C, HDL-C levels)		events, hemorrhagic strokes, fatal strokes	Compared to placebo, statin therapy was associated with a statistically significant reduction in the risk of cardiovascular death (RR, 0.81; 95% CI, 0.74 to 0.90; <i>P</i> value not reported).
				Compared to placebo, statin therapy was associated with a statistically significant reduction in the risk of nonhemorrhagic cerebrovascular events (RR, 0.81; 95% CI, 0.69 to 0.94; <i>P</i> value not reported).
				Compared to placebo, statin therapy was associated with a statistically





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
				nonsignificant reduction in the risk hemorrhagic strokes (RR, 0.94; 95% CI, 0.68 to 1.30; <i>P</i> value not reported).
				Compared to placebo, statin therapy was associated with a statistically nonsignificant reduction in the risk of fatal strokes (RR, 0.99; 95% CI, 0.80 to 1.21; <i>P</i> value not reported).
				A meta-regression analysis determined that every unit increase in LDL was associated with a 0.3% increased risk of mortality (RR, 1.003; 95% CI, 0.1.0005 to 1.006; <i>P</i> =0.02).
LaRosa, Grundy, Waters et	DB, MC, PG, RCT	N=10,001	Primary:	Primary:
al ¹⁰⁸		_	First major	Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg
	Patients between 35-75	5 years	cardiovascular event	group experienced a significant 22% reduction in the incidence of
TNT	years of age, with CHD		(death from CHD,	primary end point (10.9% vs 8.7%; HR, 0.78; 95% CI, 0.69 to 0.89;
	(either previous MI,		nonfatal MI,	P=0.0002).
Atorvastatin 10 mg daily	coronary revascu-		resuscitation after	
	larization, angina with		cardiac arrest, fatal or	Secondary:
VS	objective evidence of		nonfatal stroke)	Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg
-t	coronary disease);		C	group experienced a significant reduction in the incidence of strokes
atorvastatin 80 mg daily	patients were excluded		Secondary: Individual	(3.1% vs 2.3%; HR, 0.75; 95% CI, 0.59 to 0.96; <i>P</i> =0.021).
	if they had hypersensitivity to			Command to the starrestation 10 mg group, the starrestation 20 mg
	statin drugs, current		components of a major coronary event,	Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significant reduction in the incidence of
	liver disease, nephritic		cerebrovascular	cerebrovascular events (5% vs 3.9%; HR, 0.77; 95% CI, 0.64 to 0.93;
	syndrome, pregnancy,		event, hospitalization	P=0.007).
	uncontrolled CHD risk		for heart failure,	1-0.007).
	factors (diabetes,		peripheral artery	Each 1 mg/dl reduction in LDL-C was associated with a 0.6% relative
	hypertension, etc.),		disease, all-cause	risk reduction in cerebrovascular events (P =0.002) and a 0.5% relative
	CHD event or revascu-		mortality, any	risk reduction in stroke (P =0.041).
	larization within a		cardiovascular event,	(* 0.0.1).
	month, congestive heart		and any coronary	Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg
	failure, unexplained		event, side effects	group experienced a significant reduction in the incidence of nonfatal
	creatine kinase			MIs (6.2% vs 4.9%; HR, 0.78; 95% CI, 0.66 to 0.93; <i>P</i> =0.004).
	elevation >6 times the			
	ULN, life-threatening			Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
	malignancy, immunosuppressive or lipid-lowering drug treatment.			group experienced a significant reduction in the incidence of major coronary events (8.3% vs 6.7%; HR, 0.80; 95% CI, 0.69 to 0.92; <i>P</i> =0.0019).
	treatment.			Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significant reduction in the incidence of any coronary events (26.5% vs 21.6%; HR, 0.79; 95% CI, 0.73 to 0.86; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
				Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significant reduction in the incidence of any cardiovascular events (33.5% vs 28.1%; HR, 0.81; 95% CI, 0.75 to 0.87; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
				Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significant reduction in the incidence of hospitalization for heart failure (33.5% vs 28.1%; HR, 0.81; 95% CI, 0.75 to 0.87; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
				There was no statistically significant difference between groups in the incidence of death from CHD (3.3% vs 2.4%; HR, 0.74; 95% CI, 0.59 to 0.94; <i>P</i> =0.01).
				There was no statistically significant difference between groups in the incidence of resuscitation after cardiac arrest (0.5%; HR, 0.96; 95% CI, 0.56 to 1.67; <i>P</i> =0.89).
				There was no statistically significant difference between groups in the incidence of peripheral artery disease (5.6% vs 5.5%; HR, 0.97; 95% CI, 0.83-1.15; <i>P</i> =0.76).
				There was no statistically significant difference between groups in the incidence of death from any cause (5.6% vs 5.7%; HR, 1.01; 95% CI, 0.85 to 1.19; P =0.92).





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
Waters et al ¹⁰⁹ TNT Atorvastatin 10 mg daily vs atorvastatin 80 mg daily	DB, MC, PG, RCT Subanalysis of TNT study evaluating effects of high-dose atorvastatin on cerebrovascular events; patients between 35-75 years of age, with CHD (either previous MI, coronary revascularization, angina with objective evidence of coronary disease) (see above for exclusion criteria)	N=10,001 5 years	Primary: First major cardiovascular event (death from CHD, nonfatal MI, resuscitation after cardiac arrest, fatal or nonfatal stroke) Secondary: Any occurrence of a major coronary event, cerebrovascular event, hospitalization for heart failure, peripheral artery disease, all-cause mortality, any cardiovascular event, and any coronary event	Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significantly higher incidence of treatment-related adverse events (5.8% vs 8.1%; <i>P</i> <0.001). Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significantly higher incidence of ALT/AST elevations >3 times the ULN (0.2% vs 1.2%; <i>P</i> <0.001). Primary: Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significant reduction in the incidence of primary end point (10.9% vs 8.7%; HR, 0.78; 95% CI, 0.69 to 0.89; <i>P</i> =0.0002). Secondary: Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significant reduction in the incidence of strokes (3.1% vs 2.3%; HR, 0.75; 95% CI, 0.59 to 0.86; <i>P</i> =0.021). Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significant reduction in the incidence of cerebrovascular events (5% vs 3.9%; HR, 0.77; 95% CI, 0.64 to 0.93; <i>P</i> =0.007). Each 1 mg/dL reduction in LDL-C was associated with a 0.6% relative risk reduction in cerebrovascular events (<i>P</i> =0.002) and a 0.5% relative risk reduction in stroke (<i>P</i> =0.041). Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significant reduction in the incidence of nonfatal MIs (6.2% vs 4.9%; HR, 0.78; 95% CI, 0.66 to 0.93; <i>P</i> =0.004). Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significant reduction in the incidence of monfatal MIs (6.2% vs 4.9%; HR, 0.78; 95% CI, 0.66 to 0.93; <i>P</i> =0.004). Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significant reduction in the incidence of major coronary events (8.3% vs 6.7%; HR, 0.80; 95% CI, 0.69 to 0.92; <i>P</i> =0.0019).





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
				Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significant reduction in the incidence of any coronary events (26.5% vs 21.6%; HR, 0.79; 95% CI, 0.73 to 0.86; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
				Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significant reduction in the incidence of any cardiovascular events (33.5% vs 28.1%; HR, 0.81; 95% CI, 0.75 to 0.87; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
				There was no statistically significant difference between groups in the incidence of transient ischemic attacks (P =0.099).
				There was no statistically significant difference between groups in the incidence of death from CHD (<i>P</i> =0.087).
				Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significantly higher incidence of treatment-related adverse events (5.8% vs 8.1%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
				Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significantly higher incidence of ALT/AST elevations >3 times the ULN (0.2% vs 1.2%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
Deedwania, Barter et al ¹¹⁰	DB, MC, PG, RCT, SA	N=10,001	Primary:	Primary:
		(subanalysis:	First major	Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg
TNT	Post hoc analysis of the	N=5,584)	cardiovascular event	group experienced a significant 29% reduction in the incidence of
Atorvastatin 10 mg daily	TNT study evaluating effects of high-dose	5 years	(death from CHD, nonfatal MI,	primary end point among patient with metabolic syndrome (13% vs 9.5%; HR, 0.71; 95% CI, 0.61 to 0.84; <i>P</i> <0.0001).
Atorvastatin 10 mg dally	atorvastatin in patients	J years	resuscitation after	7.5 /0, 11K, 0.71, 75 /0 CI, 0.01 to 0.04, 1 < 0.0001).
VS	with metabolic		cardiac arrest, fatal or	Secondary:
	syndrome; patients		nonfatal stroke)	Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg
atorvastatin 80 mg daily	between 35-75 years of		among patients with	group experienced a significant reduction in the incidence of
	age, with CHD (either		metabolic syndrome	cerebrovascular events among patients with metabolic syndrome (HR,
	previous MI, coronary		G 1	0.74; 95% CI, 0.59 to 0.93; <i>P</i> =0.011).
	revascularization,		Secondary:	





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
Diug Regimen	angina with objective evidence of coronary disease) and metabolic syndrome (see above for exclusion criteria)	Duration	Any occurrence of a major coronary event, cerebrovascular event, hospitalization for heart failure, peripheral artery disease, all-cause mortality, any cardiovascular event, and any coronary event among patients with metabolic syndrome	Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significant reduction in the incidence of major coronary events among patients with metabolic syndrome (HR, 0.72; 95% CI, 0.60 to 0.86; <i>P</i> =0.0004). Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significant reduction in the incidence of any coronary events among patients with metabolic syndrome (HR, 0.75; 95% CI, 0.67 to 0.83; <i>P</i> <0.0001). Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significant reduction in the incidence of any cardiovascular events among patients with metabolic syndrome (HR, 0.78; 95% CI, 0.71 to 0.85; <i>P</i> <0.0001). Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significant reduction in the incidence of hospitalization for congestive heart failure among patients with metabolic syndrome (HR, 0.73; 95% CI, 0.55 to 0.96; <i>P</i> =0.027). There was no statistically significant difference between groups in the incidence of all-cause mortality among patients with metabolic syndrome (<i>P</i> value not reported).
Shepherd, Barter et al ¹¹¹ TNT	DB, MC, PG, RCT, SA Post hoc analysis of	N=10,001 (subanalysis: N=1,501)	Primary: First major cardiovascular event	Primary: Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significant 25% reduction in the incidence of
Atorvastatin 10 mg daily	TNT study evaluating effects of high-dose atorvastatin in patients	5 years	(death from CHD, nonfatal MI, resuscitation after	primary end point among patients with diabetes (17.9% vs 13.8%; HR, 0.75; 95% CI, 0.58 to 0.97; P =0.026).
vs atorvastatin 80 mg daily	with diabetes; patients between 35-75 years of age, with CHD (either previous MI, coronary revascularization, angina with objective		cardiac arrest, fatal or nonfatal stroke) among patients with diabetes Secondary:	Secondary: Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significant reduction in the time to any cardiovascular events among patients with diabetes (HR, 0.85; 95% CI, 0.73 to 1.00; <i>P</i> =0.044).





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
	evidence of coronary disease) and diabetes, with LDL-C<130 mg/dL (see above for exclusion criteria)		Any occurrence of a major coronary event, cerebrovascular event, hospitalization for heart failure, peripheral artery disease, all-cause mortality, any cardiovascular event, and any coronary event among patients with diabetes	Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significant 31% reduction in the incidence of time to the first cerebrovascular event among patients with diabetes (HR, 0.69; 95% CI, 0.48 to 0.98; <i>P</i> =0.037). There was no statistically significant difference between groups in the incidence of cerebrovascular events among patients with diabetes (<i>P</i> =0.437). Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group was not associated with a significant reduction in the incidence of nonfatal MI among patients with diabetes (HR, 0.79; 95% CI, 0.55 to 1.14; <i>P</i> =0.202). Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group was not associated with a significant reduction in the incidence of fatal/nonfatal stroke among patients with diabetes (HR, 0.67; 95% CI, 0.43 to 1.04; <i>P</i> =0.075). Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group was not associated with a significant reduction in the incidence of death from CHD among patients with diabetes (HR, 0.74; 95% CI, 0.47 to 1.18; <i>P</i> =0.203). There was no statistically significant difference between groups in the incidence of major coronary events among patients with diabetes (<i>P</i> =0.922). There was no statistically significant difference between groups in the incidence of any coronary events among patients with diabetes (<i>P</i> =0.192). There was no statistically significant difference between groups in the incidence of any coronary events among patients with diabetes (<i>P</i> =0.192).





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
				There was no statistically significant difference between groups in the incidence of major cardiovascular events among patients with diabetes $(P=0.689)$.
				There was no statistically significant difference between groups in the incidence of hospitalization with heart failure among patients with diabetes (P =0.277).
				There was no statistically significant difference between groups in the incidence of all-cause mortality among patients with diabetes $(P=0.521)$.
				There was no statistically significant difference between groups in the incidence of PAD among patients with diabetes (<i>P</i> =0.789).
				There was no statistically significant difference between groups in the incidence of treatment-related adverse effects or persistent elevations in liver enzymes (<i>P</i> value not reported).
Wenger et al ¹¹²	DB, MC, PG, RCT, SA	N=10,001	Primary:	Primary:
TNT	Post hoc analysis of the	(subanalysis: N=3,809)	First major cardiovascular event	Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced a significant 19% reduction in the incidence of
	TNT study evaluating	11-3,009)	(death from CHD,	primary end point among patients \geq 65 years of age (12.6% vs 10.3%;
Atorvastatin 10 mg daily	effects of high-dose	5 years	nonfatal MI,	HR, 0.81; 95% CI, 0.67 to 0.98; P =0.032). Consequently, in treating
	atorvastatin in patients		resuscitation after	35 patients with atorvastatin 80 mg versus atorvastatin 10 mg, one
vs	≥65 years of age;		cardiac arrest, fatal or	cardiovascular event could be prevented over a 5-year period.
atorvastatin 80 mg daily	patients between 35-75 years of age, with CHD		nonfatal stroke) among patients ≥65	Secondary:
atorvastatin 80 mg dany	(either previous MI,		years of age	Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg
	coronary		junio or age	group was associated with a significant reduction in the incidence of
	revascularization,		Secondary:	cerebrovascular events among patients \geq 65 years of age (P =0.010).
	angina with objective		Any occurrence of a	
	evidence of coronary		major coronary event,	Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg
	disease) and diabetes,		cerebrovascular	group was not associated with a significant reduction in the incidence
	with LDL-C<130		event, hospitalization	of nonfatal MI among patients ≥65 years of age





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
	mg/dL (see above for exclusion criteria)		for heart failure, peripheral artery disease, all-cause mortality, any cardiovascular event, and any coronary event among patients ≥65 years of age	(HR, 0.79; 95% CI, 0.60-1.03; <i>P</i> =0.084). Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group was not associated with a significant reduction in the incidence of fatal/nonfatal stroke among patients ≥65 years of age (HR, 0.79; 95% CI, 0.57-1.09; <i>P</i> =0.158). Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group was not associated with a significant reduction in the incidence of death from CHD among patients ≥65 years of age (HR, 0.91; 95% CI, 0.63 to 1.29; <i>P</i> =0.59). Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group was not associated with a significant reduction in the incidence of resuscitated cardiac arrests among patients ≥65 years of age (HR, 1.19; 95% CI, 0.49 to 2.87; <i>P</i> =0.70). Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group was associated with a significant reduction in the incidence of any cardiovascular events among patients ≥65 years of age (<i>P</i> <0.001). Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group was associated with a significant reduction in the incidence of any coronary events among patients ≥65 years of age (<i>P</i> <0.001). Compared to atorvastatin 10 mg group, atorvastatin 80 mg group was associated with a significant reduction in incidence of hospitalization for heart failure among patients ≥65 years of age (<i>P</i> =0.008). There was no statistically significant difference between groups in the incidence of major coronary events among patients ≥65 years of age (<i>P</i> =0.128). Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg group was not associated with a significant reduction in the incidence of major coronary events among patients ≥65 years of age (<i>P</i> =0.128).





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
				of death from cardiovascular causes among patients ≥65 years of age (HR, 0.91; 95% CI, 0.67 to 1.24; <i>P</i> =0.55).
				Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, more patients in the atorvastatin 80 mg group died from noncardiovascular causes among patients ≥65 years of age (HR, 1.26; 95% CI, 0.93 to 1.70; <i>P</i> =0.129).
				More patients \geq 65 years of age randomized to the atorvastatin 80 mg group experienced treatment-related adverse events compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group (P value not reported).
Khush et al ¹¹³	DB, MC, PG, RCT, SA	N=10,001	Primary: Hospitalization for	Primary: Prior history of heart failure is a significant risk factor for
TNT	Post hoc analysis of	5 years	heart failure among	hospitalization from heart failure. While 14.1% of patients with heart
A 10 1 11	TNT study evaluating		patients with and	failure at baseline were hospitalized for heart failure, only 1.9% of
Atorvastatin 10 mg daily	effects of high-dose atorvastatin on		without a history of heart failure	patients who did not have heart failure at baseline were hospitalized for heart failure during the study period (P <0.001).
VS	hospitalization for heart			near range daring the study period (1 30.001).
	failure; patients		Secondary:	Compared to the atorvastatin 10 mg group, the atorvastatin 80 mg
atorvastatin 80 mg daily	between 35-75 years of		Not reported	group was associated with a significant reduction in the incidence of
	age, with CHD (either previous MI, coronary			hospitalization from heart failure among patients with heart failure at baseline (17.3% vs 10.6%; HR, 0.59; 95% CI, 0.4 to 0.80; <i>P</i> =0.008).
	revascularization, angina with objective evidence of coronary disease) and diabetes, with LDL-C<130			Mortality was significantly higher among patients with heart failure compared to patients without heart failure at baseline (15% vs 4.9%; P <0.001).
	mg/dL (see above for exclusion criteria)			Each reduction of 1 mg/dL in LDL-C was associated with a reduction in the risk of hospitalization for heart failure by 0.6% (<i>P</i> =0.007).
				Constant
				Secondary: Not reported
LaRosa, Grundy, Kastelein	DB, MC, PG, RCT, SA	N=10,001	Primary:	Primary:
et al ¹¹⁴		(subanalysis:	First major	Patients in the lowest quintiles were associated with the most reduction
	Post hoc analysis of	N=9,769)	cardiovascular event	in the primary end point (P <0.0001).
TNT	TNT study evaluating		(death from CHD,	





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
	effects of VLDL-C	5 years	nonfatal MI,	Secondary:
Atorvastatin 10 mg daily	levels achieved with		resuscitation after	Patients in the lowest quintiles were associated with the most reduction
	atorvastatin on		cardiac arrest, fatal or	in the risk of death from CHD (P <0.01).
VS	cardiovascular end		nonfatal stroke)	
	points and mortality;		among patients with	Patients in the lowest quintiles were associated with the most reduction
atorvastatin 80 mg daily	patients between 35-75		LDL-C <64 mg/dL	in the risk of nonfatal MIs (P <0.0001).
	years of age, with CHD		(Quintile 1), 64 to	
	(either previous MI,		≤77 mg/dL (Quintile	Patients in the lowest quintiles were associated with the most reduction
	coronary		2), 77 to ≤90 mg/dL	in the risk of stroke (P <0.05).
	revascularization,		(Quintile 3), 90 to	
	angina with objective		≤106 mg/dL	There were no significant differences in the incidence of all-cause
	evidence of coronary		(Quintile 4), and	mortality across quintiles (P =0.104).
	disease) and diabetes,		≥106 mg/dL	
	with LDL-C<130		(Quintile 5)	There were no significant differences in the incidence of
	mg/dL (see above for			cardiovascular mortality across quintiles (<i>P</i> =0.060).
	exclusion criteria)		Secondary:	
			Any occurrence of a	There were no significant differences in the incidence of all-cause
			major coronary event,	mortality across quintiles (P =0.653).
			cerebrovascular	
			event, hospitalization	There were no significant differences in the incidence of treatment-
			for heart failure,	related adverse effects across quintiles (<i>P</i> value not reported).
			peripheral artery	
			disease, all-cause	
			mortality, any	
			cardiovascular event,	
			and any coronary	
			event among patients	
			classified as Quintile	
			1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 (from	
Barter et al ¹¹⁵	DD MC DC DCT CA	N. 10.001	above)	D'acces
Barter et al	DB, MC, PG, RCT, SA	N=10,001	Primary:	Primary:
TENTE	Death and the f	(subanalysis:	First major	Patients in the highest HDL-C quintiles were associated with the
TNT	Post hoc analysis of	N=9,770)	cardiovascular event	greatest reduction in the primary end point (P =0.04).
10 13	TNT study evaluating	~	(death from CHD,	
Atorvastatin 10 mg daily	effects of HDL-C levels	5 years	nonfatal MI,	Compared to patients in Quintile 1, patients classified as Quintile 5 had





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
vs atorvastatin 80 mg daily	achieved with atorvastatin on cardiovascular end points; patients between 35-75 years of age, with CHD (either previous MI, coronary revascularization, angina with objective evidence of coronary disease) and diabetes, with LDL-C<130 mg/dL (see above for exclusion criteria	Duration	resuscitation after cardiac arrest, fatal or nonfatal stroke) among patients with HDL-C <38 mg/dL (Quintile 1), 38 to 42 mg/dL (Quintile 2), 43 to 47 mg/dL (Quintile 3), 48 to 54 mg/dL (Quintile 4), and ≥55 mg/dL (Quintile 5) Secondary: Not reported	a 25% reduction in risk of a major cardiovascular event (HR, 0.75; 95% CI, 0.60 to 0.95). An increase in 1 mg/dL in the HDL-C reduces the risk of major cardiovascular events by 1.1% at 3 months (<i>P</i> =0.003). Patients with the lowest ratio of LDL-C to HDL-C were at a lower risk for major cardiovascular events (<i>P</i> =0.006). Patients with the lowest ratio of TC to HDL-C were at a lower risk for major cardiovascular events (<i>P</i> value not reported). Among patients whose LDL-C was <70 mg/dL, those in the highest HDL-C quintile were at the lowest risk for a major cardiovascular event (<i>P</i> =0.03).
Shepherd, Kastelein et al ¹¹⁶ TNT Atorvastatin 10 mg daily vs atorvastatin 80 mg daily	DB, MC, PG, RCT, SA Subanalysis of TNT study evaluating nephroprotective effects of atorvastatin; patients between 35-75 years of age, with CHD (either previous MI, coronary revascularization, angina with objective evidence of coronary disease) and diabetes, with LDL-C<130 mg/dL (see above for exclusion criteria)	N=10,001 (subanalysis: N=9,770) 5 years	Primary: GFR Secondary: Not reported	Secondary: Not reported Primary: Patients randomized to atorvastatin 80 mg daily experienced a significant increase in GFR from baseline over a 5-year study period compared with the atorvastatin 10 mg daily group (<i>P</i> <0.0001). Secondary: Not reported
Pedersen et al ¹¹⁷	MC, OL, PG, RCT	N=8,888	Primary:	Primary:





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
IDEAL Atorvastatin 80 mg daily vs simvastatin 20 mg daily	Patients ≤80 years of age with a history of an MI and qualifying for statin therapy based on NCEP ATP III guidelines; patients were excluded if they had liver enzyme elevation >2 times the ULN, pregnancy or breastfeeding, nephrotic syndrome, uncontrolled diabetes, uncontrolled hypothyroidism, plasma triglyceride levels >600 mg/dL, congestive heart failure, valvular heart disease, malabsorption condition, treatment with other drugs interfering with statin therapy, and treatment with other lipid-lowering drugs	~4.8 years	Occurrence of a major coronary event (coronary death, confirmed nonfatal AMI, or cardiac arrest with resuscitation) Secondary: Major cardiovascular events (any primary event and stroke), any CHD event (any primary event, any coronary revascularization procedure, or hospitalization for unstable angina), any cardiovascular events	Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a nonsignificant reduction in the risk of a major coronary events compared with simvastatin therapy (9.3% vs 10.4%; HR, 0.89; <i>P</i> =0.07). Secondary: Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a significant reduction in the risk of a nonfatal MI compared with simvastatin therapy (6% vs 7.2%; HR, 83; <i>P</i> =0.02). Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a significant reduction in the risk of major cardiovascular events compared with simvastatin therapy (12% vs 13.7%; HR, 87; <i>P</i> =0.02). Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a significant reduction in the risk of any cardiovascular events compared with simvastatin therapy (26.5% vs 30.8%; HR, 84; <i>P</i> <0.001). Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a significant reduction in the risk of any CHD event compared with simvastatin therapy (20.2% vs 23.8%; HR, 84; <i>P</i> <0.001). Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a significant reduction in the risk of peripheral vascular disease compared with simvastatin therapy (2.9% vs 3.8%; HR, 76; <i>P</i> =0.02). Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a nonsignificant reduction in the risk of death from noncardiovascular cause compared with simvastatin therapy (3.2% vs 3.5%; HR, 92; <i>P</i> =0.47). Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a nonsignificant reduction in the risk fatal/nonfatal stroke compared with simvastatin therapy (3.4% vs 3.9%; HR, 87; <i>P</i> =0.20). Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a nonsignificant reduction in the risk fatal/nonfatal stroke compared with simvastatin therapy (3.4% vs 3.9%; HR, 87; <i>P</i> =0.20).





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
				simvastatin therapy (2.2% vs 2.8%; HR, 81; <i>P</i> =0.11).
				Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a nonsignificant reduction in the risk of all-cause mortality compared with simvastatin therapy (8.2% vs 8.4%; HR, 98; <i>P</i> =0.81).
				Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a higher rate of drug discontinuations due to adverse effects compared with simvastatin therapy (9.6% vs 4.2%; <i>P</i> <0.001).
				Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a higher rate of liver transaminase elevations compared with simvastatin therapy (<i>P</i> <0.001).
				There was no significant difference between treatment groups in the incidence of serious adverse events (P =0.42).
Cannon, Braunwald et al ¹¹⁸	DB, DD, MC, RCT	N=4,162	Primary	Primary
			Rates of composite	The rates of composite death from any cause, MI, unstable angina
PROVE IT–TIMI 22	Men and women ≥18	Up to 3 years	death from any cause,	requiring hospitalization, revascularization, and stroke at two years
	years of age (mean age	(mean 2 years)	MI, documented	were 26.3% in the pravastatin group and 22.4% in the atorvastatin
Atorvastatin 80mg daily	58.9 years), in stable		unstable angina	group, representing a 16% reduction in the hazard ratio favoring
	condition after a		requiring	atorvastatin (95% CI, 5% to 26%; <i>P</i> =0.005).
VS	hospitalization for an		hospitalization,	
	ACS with either an		revascularization, and stroke	Secondary The pipe of death due to CUD professional ML annual serious
pravastatin 40mg daily	AMI or high risk unstable angina in the		stroke	The risk of death due to CHD, nonfatal MI, or revascularization was reduced by 14% in the atorvastatin group (P =0.029) with a two-year
	preceding 10 days, with		Secondary	event rate of 19.7% compared with 22.3% in the pravastatin group.
	TC ≤240 mg/dL		Risk of death due to	The risk of death, MI, or urgent revascularization was reduced by 25%
	measured within the		CHD, nonfatal MI, or	in the atorvastatin group ($P < 0.001$).
	first 24 hours after the		revascularization and	in the atorvastatin group (1 30.001).
	onset of the ACS or up		the risk of the	Among the individual components of the primary end point,
	to six months earlier if		individual	atorvastatin-treated patients had significant reduction of 14% for
	no sample had been		components of the	revascularization (P=0.04) and a 29% reduction in the risk of recurrent
	obtained during the first		primary end points,	unstable angina $(P=0.02)$ compared to the pravastatin group. There
	24 hours; patients who		discontinuation rates,	were nonsignificant reductions in the rates of death or MI (18%,
	were receiving long-		tolerability and side	P=0.06) and the rates of stroke (P value not reported) between the two





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
	term lipid-lowering therapy at the time of the ACS had a TC ≤200		effects	groups. The discontinuation rates due to adverse events or for other reasons
110	mg/dL			were 21.4% in the pravastatin group and 22.8% in the atorvastatin group at one year (P =0.30) and 33% and 30.4%, respectively at two years (P =0.11). Discontinuation rates due to myalgias or muscle aches or elevation in creatine kinase levels were 2.7% in the pravastatin group and 3.3% in the atorvastatin group (P =0.23). There were 1.1% of patients in the pravastatin group and 3.3% in the atorvastatin group who had elevations in ALT levels that were \geq 3 times the ULN (P <0.001).
Ray, Cannon et al ¹¹⁹	DB, RCT	N=4,162	Primary: A composite of all-	Primary: At 30 days, 3% of intensive regimen group experienced a primary end
PROVE IT-TIMI 22	Subanalysis of PROVE IT-TIMI 22 study	up to 3 years (mean 2 years)	cause mortality, MI, unstable angina	point compared with 4.2% in the standard treatment group (HR, 72; 95% CI, 0.52 to 0.99; <i>P</i> =0.046).
Atorvastatin 80 mg daily (intensive regimen) vs	evaluating the timing of effects with statin therapy; patients, mean age 58.9 years, with an		requiring hospitalization, revascularization, or stroke	From 6 months to the end of the study, 15.1% of intensive regimen group experienced a primary end point compared with 17.7% in the standard treatment group (HR, 82; 95% CI, 0.69 to 0.99; <i>P</i> =0.037).
pravastatin 40 mg daily (standard regimen)	ACS within 10 days of randomization, stable for at least 24 hours (see above for exclusion criteria)		Secondary: A composite of death, MI, or unstable angina requiring hospitalization	Secondary: Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a significant reduction in the risk of the triple composite end point compared with pravastatin therapy (15.7% vs 20%; HR, 76; 95% CI, 0.66 to 0.88; <i>P</i> =0.0002).
			поэрганган	At 30 days, patients randomized to the intensive statin regimen experienced a greater reduction in LDL-C and CRP level from baseline compared to the standard statin regimen group (<i>P</i> <0.001).
Ahmed et al ¹²⁰	RCT, SA	N=4,162	Primary:	Primary:
PROVE IT-TIMI 22	Subanalysis of PROVE IT-TIMI 22 study	Up to 3 years (mean 2 years)	A composite of death, MI, unstable angina requiring	There was no statistically significant difference between the pravastatin and atorvastatin groups in terms of the primary end point among patients with diabetes (31.8% vs 28.4%; HR, 88; <i>P</i> =0.28).
Atorvastatin 80 mg daily (intensive regimen)	evaluating effects of atorvastatin in patients with diabetes; patients,		hospitalization, revascularization with PCI, or CABG	Secondary: Intensive atorvastatin therapy resulted in a significantly lower event





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and Drug Regimen	and Demographics	and Study Duration		
vs pravastatin 40 mg daily (standard regimen)	mean age 58.9 years, with an ACS within 10 days of randomization, stable for at least 24 hours (see above for exclusion criteria)	Duration	surgery occurring within 30 days after randomization, or stroke within 2 years after study onset Secondary: A composite of death, MI, or unstable angina requiring hospitalization, LDL-C <70 mg/dL goal, hsCRP <2 mg/L goal, MI, unstable angina requiring hospitalization	rate for the secondary composite end point compared with the standard pravastatin regimen among patients with diabetes (21.1% vs 26.6%; HR, 0.75; <i>P</i> =0.03) and patients without diabetes (14% vs 18%; HR, 0.76; <i>P</i> =0.002). Consequently, treating 1,000 diabetic and nondiabetic patients with intensive statin regimen would prevent 55 and 40 events, respectively (<i>P</i> value not reported). Compared with nondiabetic patients, fewer patients with diabetes on the intensive statin regimen achieved the dual goal of LDL-C <70 mg/dL and hsCRP <2 mg/L (37.6% vs 45.4%; <i>P</i> =0.004). Out of diabetic patients treated with intensive statin therapy, 62% failed to reach the dual goal of LDL-C <70 mg/dL and hsCRP <2 mg/L. Diabetic patients who reached the dual LDL-C/CRP goal had significantly lower rates of the secondary end point compared to patients who failed to reach the goal (17.7% vs 24.7%; <i>P</i> =0.021). In the diabetic population, among the individual components of the primary and secondary composite end points, the only variable exhibiting a statistically significant reduction with intensive statin therapy compared with the standard regimen was unstable angina requiring hospitalization (3.1% vs 7.4%; <i>P</i> =0.003).
Scirica et al ¹²¹	DB, DD, RCT	N=4,162	Primary: Hospitalization for	Primary: Patients randomized to the intensive statin group experienced a
PROVE IT-TIMI 22	Subanalysis of PROVE IT-TIMI 22 study	up to 3 years (mean 2 years)	heart failure occurring at least 30	statistically significant reduction in the rate of hospitalization for heart failure compared to the control group (1.6% vs 3.1%; HR, 0.55; 95%
Atorvastatin 80 mg daily	evaluating effects of		days after	CI, 0.35 to 0.85 ; $P=0.008$). The benefit observed with the intensive
(intensive regimen)	atorvastatin on		randomization	statin therapy was independent on recurrent MI or prior history of heart
	hospitalization for heart		Casandamy	failure.
VS	failure; patients, mean		Secondary:	Higher R type notripretic pentide (DND) was associated with an
	age 58.9 years, with an		Not reported	Higher B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) was associated with an





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
pravastatin 40 mg daily (standard regimen)	ACS within 10 days of randomization, stable for at least 24 hours, with TC <240 mg/dL (see above for exclusion criteria)			increased risk for heart failure (HR, 2.6; 95% CI, 1.2 to 5.5; <i>P</i> =0.016). Among patients with a high BNP level (>80 pg/mL), intensive statin therapy was associated with a lower incidence of heart failure compared to patients randomized to the standard statin regimen (HR, 0.32; 95% CI, 0.13 to 0.8; <i>P</i> =0.014). Secondary: Not reported
Ray, Bach et al ¹²² Atorvastatin 80 mg daily (intensive regimen) vs pravastatin 40 mg daily (standard regimen)	RCT, SA Subanalysis of PROVE IT-TIMI 22 study evaluating effects of atorvastatin in patients ≥70 years of age. Patients, mean age 58.9 years, with an ACS within 10 days of randomization, stable for at least 24 hours; patients were excluded if they had uncontrolled diabetes (fasting plasma glucose ≥230 mg/dL, an episode of hyperosmolar non-ketotic coma or ketoacidosis) within 6 months of study onset, stratified by age <70 and ≥70 years	N=4,162 up to 3 years (mean 2 years)	Primary: Cardiac mortality, MI, unstable angina requiring hospitalization, relationship between NCEP goal and a composite primary end point of all-cause mortality, MI, unstable angina requiring hospitalization, revascularization, or stroke Secondary: A composite of death, MI, or unstable angina requiring hospitalization	Primary: At 30 days, a greater proportion of patients in both age groups randomized to atorvastatin therapy achieved the NCEP goals compared with pravastatin therapy (<i>P</i> <0.001). Among the elderly, the achievement of the NCEP LDL-C goal was associated with an 8% reduction in the risk of primary end point from baseline (<i>P</i> =0.008). The younger age group achieving the NCEP LDL-C goal was associated with a 2.3% reduction in the risk of primary end point from baseline (<i>P</i> =0.013). Younger patients were associated with a lower risk of the primary composite end point compared to the older age group (23% vs 30.4%; <i>P</i> <0.0001). Younger patients were associated with a lower risk of all-cause mortality (<i>P</i> <0.0001), MIs (<i>P</i> <0.0001), unstable angina requiring hospitalization (<i>P</i> =0.01), or strokes (<i>P</i> =0.004) compared to the older age group. Secondary: The composite triple end point occurred more frequently in the elderly compared to the younger age group (20.1% vs 11%; HR, 1.93; 95% CI,
Deedwania, Stone et al ¹²³	DB, DD, MC, PG, RCT	N=893	Primary: Absolute change in	1.59 to 2.33; <i>P</i> <0.0001). Primary: At 12 months, the total duration of ischemia was significantly reduced





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
SAGE	Ambulatory CAD	12 months	the total duration of	from baseline in both groups (P <0.001).
	patients, between 65		myocardial ischemia	
Atorvastatin 80 mg daily	and 85 years of age,		on 48-hour Holter	There was no statistically significant difference between the
(intensive regimen)	with ≥ 1 episode of		monitor from	pravastatin and atorvastatin groups in terms of the primary end point
	myocardial ischemia		baseline to month 12	(<i>P</i> =0.88).
VS	that lasted ≥3 minutes			
	during a 48-hour		Secondary:	Secondary:
pravastatin 40 mg daily	ambulatory ECG at		Absolute change in	There were no statistically significant differences between the
(standard regimen)	screening, and baseline		the total duration of	pravastatin and atorvastatin groups in any of the secondary end points
	LDL-C level between		myocardial ischemia	assessing degree of ischemia at month 3 or 12 (<i>P</i> value not reported).
	100 mg/dL and 250		on 48-hour Holter	
	mg/dL; patients were		monitor from	Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a 77% reduction in all-cause
	excluded if they had		baseline to month 3,	mortality relative to pravastatin therapy over a 12-months period (HR,
	atrial fibrillation or		the percent change in	0.33; 95% CI, 0.13 to 0.83; <i>P</i> =0.014).
	heart failure, NYHA		the total duration of	
	stage III or IV		myocardial ischemia	Compared with pravastatin, therapy with atorvastatin was associated
			from baseline to	with a significantly greater reductions in TC, LDL-C, TG, and apo B at
			months 3 and 12, the	months 3 and 12 (<i>P</i> <0.001).
			absolute and percent	
			change in the number	Compared with atorvastatin, therapy with pravastatin was associated
			of ischemic episodes	with a significantly greater increase in the level of HDL cholesterol at
			from baseline to	months 3 (<i>P</i> <0.001) and 12 (<i>P</i> =0.009).
			months 3 and 12, the	
			percent change in	Atorvastatin therapy was associated with a higher incidence of liver
			ischemic burden, the	test abnormalities compared to pravastatin therapy (17.3% vs 13.9%;
			proportion of patients	<i>P</i> <0.001).
			free of ischemia at	
			months 3 and 12, the	There were no statistically significant differences between the
			percent change in the	pravastatin and atorvastatin groups in treatment related adverse events
			levels of TC, LDL-C,	(13.9% vs 17.3%; <i>P</i> =0.17).
			HDL, TG, and apo B	
Sakamoto et al ²⁰	I, MC, RCT	N=486	Primary:	Primary:
			A composite end	Hydrophilic statin therapy was associated with a lower incidence of
MUSASHI-AMI	Patients, mean age 63.5	~416 days	point of ACS events,	ACS events compared to the lipophilic statin therapy (3.6% vs 9.9%;
	years, randomized to		such as	P=0.053).





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen Lipophilic statins*	Demographics statin or no statin	Duration	cardiovascular death,	
(atorvastatin 9.3 mg,	therapy within 96 hours		nonfatal MI,	Secondary:
fluvastatin 26.8 mg,	of an AMI, with TC		recurrent acute	Hydrophilic statin therapy was associated with a lower incidence of
pitavastatin 2 mg,	between 190 and 240		myocardial ischemia	new Q-wave appearance on the ECG compared to the lipophilic statin
simvastatin 5 mg) within	mg/dL		requiring emergency	therapy (75% vs 89%; <i>P</i> =0.0056).
96 hours of hospital			hospitalization	
admission with an AMI				There was no statistically significant difference in any of the other
			Secondary:	secondary end points between the two groups (<i>P</i> =0.339).
vs			Occurrence of the	
			individual	
hydrophilic statin*			components of the	
(pravastatin 9.4 mg) within			primary end point,	
96 hours of hospital admission with an AMI			nonfatal stroke, heart failure requiring	
admission with an Aivii			emergent	
Pitavastatin is not			rehospitalization,	
commercially available in			new Q-wave	
the Unites States.			appearance on the	
			ECG	
* Doses represent the mean				
daily doses evaluated in the				
study.				
Hulten et al ¹²⁴	MA	N=17,963	Primary:	Primary:
Tetra di contationale con o	D 1	(13 studies)	Composite end point	In patients with recent ACS, intensive statin therapy was associated
Intensive statin therapy (pravastatin 40 mg daily,	Randomized controlled trials in adults started	Up to 2 years	of death, recurrent ischemia, and	with lower mortality and cardiovascular events over 24 months of follow-up (HR, 0.81; 95% CI, 0.77 to 0.87; <i>P</i> <0.001).
fluvastatin 80 mg daily,	on intensive statin	of follow-up	recurrent MI, death	10110W-up (11K, 0.01, 93 % C1, 0.77 to 0.07, 1 < 0.001).
simvastatin 80 mg daily,	therapy or control	of follow up	and cardiovascular	In patients with recent ACS, intensive statin therapy was associated
atorvastatin 20 mg daily,	within 14 days of		events,	with a lower risk of overall cardiovascular events over 24 months of
atorvastatin 80 mg daily)	hospitalization for ACS		cardiovascular death,	follow-up (HR, 0.84; 95% CI, 0.76 to 0.94; <i>P</i> value not reported).
			ischemia, MI, LDL-C	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
vs			reduction, side effects	In patients with recent ACS, intensive statin therapy was associated
				with lower cardiovascular mortality over 24 months of follow-up (HR,
placebo or lower-dosed			Secondary:	0.76; 95% CI, 0.66 to 0.87).
statin therapy			Not reported	





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
				In patients with recent ACS, intensive statin therapy was associated with lower ischemia over 24 months of follow-up (HR, 0.68; 95% CI, 0.50 to 0.92).
				In patients with recent ACS, intensive statin therapy was not associated with a lower incidence of MIs over 24 months of follow-up (HR, 0.89; 95% CI, 0.60 to 1.33).
				Intensive statin therapy was associated with a greater reduction in LDL-C compared with controls (<i>P</i> <0.001).
				Adverse effects were similar with the intensive statin therapy and the controls (<i>P</i> value not reported).
				Secondary: Not reported
Afilalo, Majdan et al ¹²⁵ Moderate statin therapy (pravastatin ≤40 mg daily, lovastatin ≤40 mg daily, fluvastatin ≤40 mg daily, simvastatin ≤20 mg daily, atorvastatin ≤10 mg daily, rosuvastatin ≤5 mg daily) vs intensive statin therapy (simvastatin 80 mg daily, atorvastatin 80 mg daily, atorvastatin 80 mg daily, rosuvastatin 80 mg daily, rosuvastatin 20-40 mg daily)	MA Randomized controlled trials with at least 6 months of follow-up evaluating patients with recent ACS or stable CHD randomized to an intensive statin therapy (intervention) or moderate statin therapy (control)	N=28,505 (6 studies) ≥6 months	Primary: All-cause mortality, CHD mortality, hospitalization for heart failure, major coronary event (cardiovascular death or ACS), stroke, adverse effects Secondary: Not reported	Primary: In patients with recent ACS, intensive statin therapy was associated with lower all-cause mortality (OR, 0.75; 95% CI, 0.61 to 0.93). By treating 90 people with intensive statin therapy, one death could be prevented. All-cause mortality was not reduced by intensive statin therapy among patients with stable CHD (OR, 0.99; 95% CI, 0.89 to 1.11). In patients with recent ACS, intensive statin therapy was associated with a reduction in the incidence of major coronary events (OR, 0.86; 95% CI, 0.73 to 1.01). In patients with stable CHD, intensive statin therapy was associated with a reduction in the incidence of major coronary events (OR, 0.82; 95% CI, 0.75 to 0.91).
				Treating 46 patients with intensive statin therapy may prevent one major coronary event.





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
Cannon, Steinberg et al ¹²⁶ Intensive statin therapy (simvastatin 40-80 mg daily, atorvastatin 80 mg daily) vs moderate statin therapy (pravastatin 40 mg daily,	MA Randomized controlled trials evaluating patients with recent ACS or stable CHD randomized to an intensive statin therapy (intervention) or moderate statin therapy (control)	N=27,548 (4 studies) Up to 5 years	Primary: Combined incidence of coronary death or nonfatal MI, the combined incidence of coronary death or any cardiovascular event (MI, stroke, hospitalization for unstable angina, or revascularization),	In patients with recent ACS, intensive statin therapy was associated with a reduction in the incidence of heart failure hospitalizations (OR, 0.63; 95% CI, 0.46 to 0.86). In patients with stable CHD, intensive statin therapy was associated with a reduction in the incidence of heart failure hospitalizations (OR, 0.77; 95% CI, 0.64-0.92). Treating 112 patients with intensive statin therapy may prevent one hospitalization for heart failure. Intensive statin therapy was associated with a threefold increase in adverse hepatic (OR, 3.73; 95% CI, 2.11 to 6.58) and muscular events (OR, 1.96; 95% CI, 0.50 to 7.63). Consequently, 96 people would need to be treated, for one patient to experience an adverse hepatic event. Secondary: Not reported Primary: Intensive statin therapy was associated with an overall significant odds reduction of 16% for coronary death or MI compared to moderate statin therapy (9.4% vs 8.0%; OR, 0.84; 95% CI, 0.77 to 0.91; P<0.00001). Intensive statin therapy was associated with an overall significant odds reduction of 16% for coronary death or any cardiovascular event compared to moderate statin therapy (32.3% vs 28.8%; OR, 0.84; 95% CI, 0.80 to 0.89; P<0.0000001).
simvastatin 20 mg daily, atorvastatin 10 mg daily)			incidence of stroke, incidence of cardiovascular, non- cardiovascular, and all-cause mortality	Intensive statin therapy was associated with a reduction in cardiovascular mortality of 12% compared to moderate statin therapy (3.8% vs 3.3%; OR, 0.88; 95% CI, 0.78 to 0.1.00; <i>P</i> =0.054). Intensive statin therapy was not associated with lower non-





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
Murphy et al ¹²⁷ A to Z PROVE-IT-TIMI 22 Intensive statin therapy (simvastatin 40-80 mg daily, atorvastatin 80 mg daily) vs	MA Randomized controlled trials evaluating patients with recent ACS, clinically stable for 12-24 hours, randomized to an intensive statin therapy (intervention) or moderate statin therapy (control)	N=8,658 (2 studies) Up to 2 years	Primary: Incidence of cardiovascular, non-cardiovascular, and all-cause mortality Secondary: Not reported	cardiovascular mortality compared to the moderate statin therapy (<i>P</i> =0.73). Intensive statin therapy was not associated with statistically significant reduction in all-cause mortality compared to the moderate statin therapy (6.2% vs 5.9%; <i>P</i> =0.20). Intensive statin therapy was associated with an overall significant odds reduction of 18% for stroke compared to moderate statin therapy (2.8% vs 2.3%; OR, 0.82; 95% CI, 0.71 to 0.96; <i>P</i> =0.012). Intensive statin therapy was associated with an overall significant odds reduction of 16.5% for CHD death or MI compared to moderate statin therapy (OR, 0.835; 95% CI, 0.77 to 0.91; <i>P</i> <0.0001). Secondary: Not reported Primary: Intensive statin therapy was associated with a significant 23% reduction in the risk of all-cause mortality, compared to moderate statin therapy (3.6% vs 4.9%; HR, 0.77; 95% CI, 0.63 to 0.95; <i>P</i> =0.015). Intensive statin therapy was associated with a significant 24% reduction in the risk of cardiovascular mortality, compared to moderate statin therapy (2.6% vs 3.5%; HR, 0.76; 95% CI, 0.59 to 0.97; <i>P</i> =0.025). Intensive statin therapy was not associated with a significant reduction
moderate statin therapy (pravastatin 40 mg daily, simvastatin 20 mg daily)				in the risk of noncardiovascular mortality, compared to moderate statin therapy (1% vs 1.4%; HR, 0.82; 95% CI, 0.55 to 1.21; <i>P</i> =0.32). Secondary: Not reported
Adverse Effects	1		I	*





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen Silva, Swanson et al ¹²⁸	Demographics MA	Duration N=71,108	Primary:	Primary:
Silva, Swanson et al	MA	(18 studies)	Adverse events,	Statin therapy increased the risk of any adverse events by 39%
Statins (atorvastatin,	Randomized,	(10 studies)	cardiovascular events	compared with placebo (OR, 1.4; 95% CI, 1.09 to 1.80; P =0.008).
pravastatin, simvastatin,	prospective studies	up to 317		Consequently, out of 197 patients treated with statin therapy, one
lovastatin, fluvastatin,	comparing statin	weeks	Secondary:	patient would experience an adverse event (95% CI, 24 to 37; P value
rosuvastatin)	therapy with placebo		Not reported	not reported).
	with a follow-up >6			
VS	weeks, reporting data			Statin therapy was associated with a 26% reduction in the risk of a
	on nonfatal adverse			clinical cardiovascular event compared with placebo (OR, 0.74; 95%
placebo	events			CI, 0.69 to 0.80; <i>P</i> <0.001). Consequently, the number needed-to-treat
				to prevent 1 additional cardiovascular event was 27. Rosuvastatin studies were not included in the analysis of cardiovascular risk
				reduction due to inadequate data.
				reduction due to madequate data.
				The incidence of adverse effects during statin administration was
				observed in the following order, from highest to lowest: atorvastatin
				>pravastatin= simvastatin= lovastatin> fluvastatin.
				Secondary:
				Not reported
Kashani et al ¹²⁹	MA	N=74,102	Primary:	Primary:
		(35 studies)	Adverse events	Statin therapy was not associated with a statistically significant
Statins (atorvastatin 20-80	Randomized, double-	. 65	(myalgia, CK	increase in the risk of myalgias (RD, 2.7; 95% CI, -3.2 to 8.7; <i>P</i> =0.37),
mg, fluvastatin 2.5-80 mg,	blinded studies	up to 65 months	elevation,	CK elevation (RD, 0.2; 95% CI, -0.6 to 0.9; <i>P</i> =0.64), rhabdomyolysis
lovastatin 10-80 mg, pravastatin 10-160 mg,	comparing statin therapy with placebo in	months	rhabdomyolysis, transaminase	(RD, 0.4; 95% CI, -0.1 to 0.9; <i>P</i> =0.13), or discontinuation due to adverse events (RD, -0.5; 95% CI, -4.3 to 3.3; <i>P</i> =0.80) compared with
rosuvastatin 1-80 mg,	adult patients (≥ 18		elevation),	placebo.
simvastatin 2.5-80 mg)	years of age) with		discontinuation due	pitteess.
	hyperlipidemia,		to adverse event;	Statin therapy was associated with a statistically significant risk of
vs	reporting data on		results expressed in	transaminase elevations (RD, 4.2; 95% CI, 1.5 to 6.9; <i>P</i> <0.01)
	adverse events; all		terms of the risk	compared with placebo.
placebo	studies were required to		difference (RD) per	
	randomly allocate ≥100		100 patients	When individual statins were compared to placebo, atorvastatin was
	patients to statin			the only statin with a statistically significant increase in the risk of
	monotherapy vs		Secondary:	myalgias (P =0.04).





Study	Study Design	Sample Size	End Points	Results
and	and	and Study		
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
	placebo		Not reported	
				When individual statins were compared to placebo, fluvastatin
				(P<0.01) and lovastatin $(P=0.05)$ were the only statins with a
				statistically significant increase in the risk of transaminase elevation.
				Secondary:
				Not reported
McClure et al ¹³⁰	MA	N=86,000	Primary:	Primary:
		(119 studies)	Adverse events	Statin therapy was not associated with a statistically significant
Statins (atorvastatin,	Randomized,		(myalgia, myositis,	increase in the risk of myalgias (POR, 1.09; 95% CI, 0.97 to 1.23;
fluvastatin, lovastatin,	controlled, double-blind	Up to 65	rhabdomyolysis),	P=0.471), rhabdomyolysis (POR, 1.59; 95% CI, 0.54 to 4.70;
pravastatin, rosuvastatin,	studies comparing	months	discontinuations due	<i>P</i> =0.544), or myositis (POR, 2.56; 95% CI, 1.12 to 5.85; <i>P</i> =0.987)
simvastatin), stratified by	statin therapy with		to adverse events;	compared with placebo.
≤40 mg and >40 mg daily	placebo in adult		results expressed in	
lovastatin equivalent dose	patients (≥18 years of		terms of Peto odds	Statin therapy was associated with a lower incidence of
	age) with		ratios (POR), in order	discontinuations due to adverse events (POR, 0.88; 95% CI, 0.84 to
VS	hyperlipidemia,		to account for rare or	0.93; P<0.001) compared with placebo.
11	reporting data on		zero events	Constant
placebo	adverse events		C	Secondary:
			Secondary:	Not reported
Newman et al ¹³¹	MA	N=14,236	Not reported Primary:	Primary:
Newman et al	WA	(42 studies)	Adverse effects	Treatment-related side effects were similar across all study groups (P
Atomicstatin 10 mg ange	Studies evaluating	(42 studies)	Adverse effects	
Atorvastatin 10 mg once daily	adverse effects of	Between 2	Secondary:	value not reported).
dairy	atorvastatin	weeks and 52	Not reported	Treatment-associated myalgia was observed in 1.4%, 1.5%, and 0.7%
VS	administered to patients	months	110t reported	of patients receiving atorvastatin 10 mg, 80 mg, and placebo,
10	with various	months		respectively (<i>P</i> value not reported).
atorvastatin 80 mg once	cardiovascular risks,			respectively (1 value not reported).
daily	LDL-C level \geq 130			No cases of rhabdomyolysis were reported among the study groups (<i>P</i>
	mg/dL and triglyceride			value not reported).
vs	level ≤600 mg/dL			
				Elevations in hepatic transaminases >3 times the ULN were observed
placebo once daily				in 0.1%, 0.6%, and 0.2% of patients receiving atorvastatin 10 mg, 80
				mg, and placebo, respectively (<i>P</i> value not reported).





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		
Shepherd, Hunninghake et al ¹³² Rosuvastatin 5-40 mg once daily vs atorvastatin 10-80 mg once daily vs simvastatin 10-80 mg once daily vs pravastatin 10-40 mg once daily vs	MA Randomized, controlled studies comparing statin therapy with placebo or comparator statins in patients with dyslipidemia; patients with secondary dyslipidemia or with a history of serious hypersensitivity reaction to statin therapy were excluded	N=16,876 (33 studies) 25,670 patient- years	Primary: Adverse events, elevation in transaminases, CK, myopathy, dipstick- positive proteinuria, estimated glomerular rate Secondary: Not reported	Secondary: Not reported Primary: The incidence of adverse events was similar in the rosuvastatin and the placebo groups (52.1% vs 51.8%, respectively; <i>P</i> value not reported). The incidence of adverse events was similar across all the active treatment groups (<i>P</i> value not reported). The incidence of elevation in transaminases, and CK, myopathy, dipstick-positive proteinuria, and estimated glomerular rate was similar across all the active treatment groups (<i>P</i> value not reported). Secondary: Not reported
Dale et al ¹³³	MA	N=21,765 (9 studies)	Primary: Incidence of	Primary: Intensive statin therapy was associated with an increased risk of AST,
Intensive-dose statin therapy including hydrophilic statins	Randomized, comparative studies comparing intensive-	up to 5 years	elevations in AST, ALT or CK	or ALT elevation, compared to the moderate-dose statin therapy (1.5% vs 0.4%; RR, 3.10; 95% CI, 1.72 to 5.58; <i>P</i> =0.002).
(atorvastatin 80 mg) and lipophilic statins (simvastatin 40-80 mg,	and moderate-dose statin therapies in at least 100 patients, with		Secondary: Not reported	Intensive statin therapy was not associated with a statistically significant risk of CK elevation, compared to the moderate-dose statin therapy (0.1% vs 0.02%; RR, 2.63; 95% CI, 0.88 to 7.85; <i>P</i> =0.89).





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen lovastatin 76 mg) vs moderate-dose statin therapy including hydrophilic statins (atorvastatin 10 mg, pravastatin 40 mg) and lipophilic statins (simvastatin 20-40 mg, lovastatin 4 mg) Silva, Matthews et al ¹³⁴ Intensive-dose statin therapy (atorvastatin 80 mg, simvastatin 80 mg) vs moderate-dose statin therapy (atorvastatin 10 mg, simvastatin 20 mg, pravastatin 40 mg)	Demographics a follow-up ≥48 weeks, reporting data on the incidence of elevations in AST, ALT or CK MA Randomized, comparative studies comparing intensive-and moderate-dose statin therapies for the reduction of secondary cardiovascular events in patients with ACS or stable CAD	N=27,548 (4 studies) ~3.4 years	Primary: CK ≥10 times the ULN, with or without myalgia, ALT or AST ≥3 times the ULN, rhabdomyolysis, drug-induced adverse effects requiring drug discontinuation, any drug-induced adverse event, all-cause mortality, cardiovascular death, nonfatal MI, and stroke Secondary: Not reported	In a subanalysis of hydrophilic and lipophilic statins, while no cases of CK elevation occurred in the hydrophilic intensive-dose statin group, patients on lipophilic intensive-dose statin therapy experienced a non-statistically significant risk in CK elevation (RR, 6.09; 95% CI, 1.36 to 27.35; $P \ge 0.11$). Secondary: Not reported Primary: Intensive statin therapy was associated with an increased risk of any adverse event compared with the moderate-dose statin therapy (OR, 1.44; 95% CI, 1.33 to 1.55; $P < 0.001$). Consequently, out of 30 patients treated with intensive statin therapy, one patient would experience an adverse event (95% CI, 24 to 37; P value not reported). Intensive statin therapy was associated with an increased risk (absolute risk, 2.14%) of an adverse drug event requiring discontinuation of drug therapy (OR, 1.28; 95% CI, 1.18 to 1.39; $P \le 0.001$). Intensive statin therapy was associated with an increased risk (absolute risk, 1.2%) of an elevation in AST/ALT ≥ 3 times the ULN (OR, 4.84; 95% CI, 3.27 to 6.16; $P \le 0.001$). Consequently, out of 86 patients treated with intensive statin therapy, one patient would experience an elevation in AST/ALT ≥ 3 times the ULN (95% CI, 72 to 106; P value not reported). Intensive statin therapy was associated with an increased risk (absolute risk, 0.07%) of an elevation in CK ≥ 10 times the ULN (OR, 9.97; 95% CI, 1.28 to 77.92; $P = 0.028$). Consequently, out of 1,534 patients
				treated with intensive statin therapy, one patient would experience an elevation in CK \geq 10 times the ULN (P value not reported).





Study and Drug Regimen	Study Design and Demographics	Sample Size and Study Duration	End Points	Results
Law et al ¹³⁵ Statins (lovastatin, atorvastatin, pravastatin, simvastatin, fluvastatin); doses were not reported vs placebo	Systematic Review Cohort studies, randomized, placebo- controlled studies, voluntary adverse events notification to national regulatory authorities, and published individual case reports	2 cohort studies and 21 RCTs (N=not reported) Up to 6.1 years	Primary: Incidence of rhabdomyolysis, myopathy, renal failure, elevated ALT, renal failure, proteinuria, peripheral neuropathy Secondary: Not reported	There was no statistically significant difference in the incidence of rhabdomyolysis between the study groups (<i>P</i> value not reported). Intensive statin therapy was not associated with a significant reduction in all-cause mortality compared to the moderate-dose statin therapy (<i>P</i> =0.185). Intensive statin therapy was associated with a significant reduction in the risk for cardiovascular death (<i>P</i> =0.031), nonfatal MI (<i>P</i> <0.001), and stroke (<i>P</i> =0.004). Consequently, the number needed-to-treat to prevent 1 additional cardiovascular death, MI, or stroke was 229, 99, and 166, respectively. Secondary: Not reported Primary: The incidence of rhabdomyolysis associated with the use of statins in two cohort and randomized, controlled studies was 3.4 (95% CI, 1.6 to 6.5) per 100,000 patient-years (<i>P</i> value not reported). The incidence of rhabdomyolysis associated with the use of statins in addition to gemfibrozil in two cohort studies was 35 (95% CI, 1 to 194) per 100,000 patient-years (<i>P</i> value not reported). The notification of rhabdomyolysis to the FDA adverse events reporting system was approximately 4 times higher in patients receiving lovastatin, simvastatin, or atorvastatin compared with those on monotherapy with fluvastatin or pravastatin (<i>P</i> <0.001). The notification of rhabdomyolysis to the FDA adverse events reporting system was approximately 15 times higher in patients receiving statins in combination with gemfibrozil (21 per 100,000 patient-years; 95% CI, 17 to 25) compared with those on statin monotherapy (0.70 per 100,000 patient-years; 95% CI, 0.62 to 0.79;





Study and	Study Design and	Sample Size and Study	End Points	Results
Drug Regimen	Demographics	Duration		<i>P</i> <0.001).
				1 < 0.001).
				The incidence of myopathy associated with the use of statins in randomized, controlled studies was 5 (95% CI, –17 to 27) per 100,000 patient-years (<i>P</i> value not reported).
				The incidence of liver failure associated with the use of statins, reported to the FDA adverse events reporting system, was 0.1 per 100,000 patient-years of use (<i>P</i> value not reported).
				Statin use in patients with elevated ALT would lead to liver disease in <1 person (<i>P</i> value not reported).
				Statin use was not associated with a higher incidence of renal failure or proteinuria than with placebo (<i>P</i> value not reported).
				Patients receiving statin therapy have 1.8 odds of experiencing peripheral neuropathy compared with placebo (95% CI, 1.1 to 3.0; <i>P</i> <0.001).
				Secondary:
Control of the ADD of the		1.00 1.11.11		Not reported

Study abbreviations: ARR=absolute risk reduction, CI=confidence interval, DB=double blind, DD=double dummy, ES=extension study, FU=follow-up, HR=hazard ratio, MA=meta-analysis, MC=multicenter, MN=multinational, I=international, OR=odds ratio, OL=open label, PC=placebo-controlled, PG=parallel group, POR=Peto odds ratio, PRO=prospective trial, R=randomized, RCT=randomized controlled trial, RD=risk difference, RR=risk ratio or relative risk, SB=single blind, SA=subanalysis

Miscellaneous abbreviations: ACS=acute coronary syndrome, ALT=alanine aminotransferase, ALT=alanine transaminase, AMI=acute myocardial infarction, apo AI=apoliprotein AI, apo B=apolipoprotein B, apo E=apoliprotein E, AST=aspartate aminotransferase, BMI=body mass index, BP=blood pressure, CABG=coronary artery bypass graft, CAC=coronary artery calcification, CAD=coronary artery disease, CCS=Canadian Cardiovascular Society, CDP=Coronary Drug Project, CHD=coronary heart disease, CIMT=cardid intima-media thickness, CK=creatine kinase, CPK=creatinine phosphokinase, CRP=C-reactive protein, CV=cardiovascular, CVD=cardiovascular disease, CVD=cerebrovascular disease, ECG=electrocardiogram, FBG=fasting blood glucose, FPG=fasting plasma glucose, FSG=fasting serum glucose, GFR=glomerular filtration rate, HbA_{1c}=hemoglobin AIc, HDL=high-density lipoprotein, HDL-C=high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, hsCRP=high-sensitivity C-reactive protein, IMT= intima-medial thickness, LDL=low-density lipoprotein, LDL-C=low-density lipoprotein cholesterol, Lp(a)=lipoprotein(a), MACE=major adverse cardiac events, MI=myocardial infarction, NCEP=National Cholesterol Education Program, Adult Treatment Panel III, NYHA=New York Heart Association, PAD=peripheral arterial disease, PAV=percent atheroma volume, PCI=percutaneous coronary intervention, TAV=total atheroma volume, TC=total cholesterol, TG=triglycerides, ULN=upper limit of normal, VLDL-C=very low-density lipoprotein, VLDL-TG=very low-density lipoprotein triglycerides





IX. Conclusions

The single entity HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (statins) are FDA approved for the treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia and mixed dyslipidemia. Atorvastatin, rosuvastatin, and simvastatin are also FDA approved for the treatment of homozygous familial hyperlipidemia in adjunction with other lipid-lowering treatments. Atorvastatin, lovastatin, pravastatin, and simvastatin are indicated for primary prevention of cardiovascular events in patients at risk but without clinically evident coronary heart disease (CHD). Atorvastatin, fluvastatin, pravastatin and simvastatin are also FDA approved for secondary prevention of cardiovascular events in patients with clinically evident CHD. To date, rosuvastatin has not been approved for the primary and/or secondary prevention of cardiovascular events but has been shown to reduce the rate of change in carotid intimamedia thickness and atheroma volume. Rosuvastatin is the only statin without an FDA indication for use in pediatric patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. All these agents are formulated for once-daily oral administration, with lovastatin and fluvastatin available as sustained-release tablet formulations. Subsequent to their longer half-life, atorvastatin, rosuvastatin, and sustained-release fluvastatin may be taken at any time of the day, while the other statins should be administered in the evening. Lovastatin, pravastatin, and simvastatin are available generically.

The agents in this class have demonstrated a significant benefit in reducing total cholesterol (TC), low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C) and triglycerides (TG), and modestly increasing high-density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-C). 1,2,4-11,27-122 With the exception of rosuvastatin, the statins have been shown to reduce the risk of all-cause mortality, cardiovascular mortality, and cardiovascular morbidity. All of the statins have demonstrated the ability to delay the progression of coronary atherosclerosis among patients with and without established CHD. Furthermore, numerous studies have demonstrated the added benefit of aggressive lipid-lowering with statin therapy in reaching NCEP ATP III LDL-C goals as well as prolonging CHD-free survival. 52-54,101-122

All statins may cause an elevation in liver enzymes and creatinine kinase, sometimes accompanied by myopathy and rarely rhabdomyolysis and renal failure. Consequently, liver function tests should be performed routinely with statin therapy. However, statins are generally well-tolerated and the common side effects are gastrointestinal disturbances, headache, insomnia, myalgia, and rash. There are some differences among the statins with regards to drug interactions. Pravastatin is the only statin with low protein binding, leading to a lower risk of a drug interaction with warfarin. Pravastatin and rosuvastatin do not undergo extensive first-pass metabolism and are therefore associated with a low risk for drug-drug interactions. Atorvastatin, lovastatin, and simvastatin are primarily metabolized by the CYP3A4 isoenzyme, while fluvastatin is metabolized by the CYP2C9 isoenzyme, which may result in differences in their drug interaction profiles as noted in Table 6. In patients with severe renal impairment, atorvastatin and fluvastatin are the only statins that do not require dosage adjustments. All statins are contraindicated in patients with active liver disease.

The NCEP ATP III guidelines and the European Guidelines on Cardiovascular Disease Prevention designate statins as first-line agents for the treatment of patients with hypercholesterolemia, failing therapeutic lifestyle modification, at high risk for cardiovascular events as well as patients suffering from heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. High-dose statin therapy is also recognized as moderately effective for patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. The NCEP ATP III guidelines have established criteria for initiating lipid-lowering therapy. According to the criteria, the target LDL-C level <100 mg/dL is a therapeutic goal for patients with established CHD or CHD risk equivalent (ie, diabetes); however, an LDL-C goal of <70 mg/dL may be arbitrarily preferred for these high-risk patients. In addition, LDL-C goals of <130 mg/dL and <160 mg/dL are designated for patients at moderate and low risk for CHD, respectively. While the statins differ in their LDL-lowering potential as noted in Table 2, there are no clinical studies that have demonstrated that one statin is more efficacious than another with regards to clinical outcomes. If LDL-C goal is not reached after 6 weeks of therapy with a statin, either an elevation of dose or the addition of a second lipid-lowering agent is appropriate.





X. Recommendations

In recognition of the well-established role of the HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitors as primary therapy for cholesterol reduction and reduction in cardiovascular morbidity and mortality; their extended track record of efficacy & safety; and current consensus standards encouraging even lower LDL-C target goals, no changes are recommended to the current approval criteria.

Simvastatin, lovastatin, and pravastatin are preferred on The Office of Vermont Health Access (OVHA) preferred drug list. Crestor[®] is available without a prior authorization after a generic simvastatin trial (i.e. the patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to generic simvastatin)..

Zocor®, Lipitor® require prior authorization with the following approval criteria:

• The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to both generic simvastatin and Crestor®

Altoprev[®], Lescol[®], Lescol[®] XL, Mevacor[®], Pravachol[®]

• The patient has had a documented side effect, allergy, or treatment failure to both generic lovastatin and pravastatin.





References

- Cardiovascular drugs 24:00, Antilipemic agents 24:06, HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors 24:06.08. In: McEvoy GK, editor; American Hospital Formulary Service. AHFS drug information 2007 [monograph on the Internet]. Bethesda (MD): American Society of Health-System Pharmacists; 2007 [cited 2008 Jan 30]. Available from: http://online.statref.com.
- 2. Micromedex[®] Healthcare Series [database on the Internet]. Greenwood Village (CO): Thomson Micromedex; 2007 [cited 2008 Jan 30]. Available from: http://www.thomsonhc.com/.
- 3. Rosamond W, Flegal K, Furie K, Go A, Greenlund K, Haase N, et al. Heart disease and stroke statistics—2008 update: a report from the American Heart Association Statistics Committee and Stroke Statistics Subcommittee. Circulation. 2008 Jan 29:117(4):e25-146.
- 4. Lipitor® [package insert]. New York (NY): Pfizer Inc; 2007 Nov.
- 5. Lescol®, Lescol XL® [package insert]. East Hanover (NJ): Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; 2006 Oct.
- 6. Mevacor® [package insert]. Whitehouse Station (NJ): Merck & Co, Inc; 2007 Dec.
- 7. Altoprev[®] [package insert]. Atlanta (GA): Sciele Pharma, Inc; 2006 Dec.
- 8. Pravachol® [package insert]. Princeton (NJ): Bristol-Myers Squibb; 2007 Mar.
- 9. Crestor® [package insert]. Wilmington (DE): AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals LP; 2007 Nov.
- 10. Zocor® [package insert]. Whitehouse Station (NJ): Merck & Co, Inc; 2007 May.
- 11. Grundy SM, Cleeman JI, Merz CN, Brewer HB Jr, Clark LT, Hunninghake DB, et al; National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute; American College of Cardiology Foundation; American Heart Association. Implications of recent clinical trials for the National Cholesterol Education Program Adult Treatment Panel III guidelines. Circulation. 2004 Jul 13;110(2):227-39. Available from: http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/guidelines/cholesterol/atp3upd04.htm.
- 12. National Institutes of Health: National Cholesterol Education Program. Third report of the National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP) Expert Panel on Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Cholesterol in Adults (Adult Treatment Panel III) final report [guideline on the Internet]. Circulation. 2002 Dec 17 [cited 2007 Dec 26];106(25):3143-421. Available from: http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/guidelines/cholesterol/atp3full.pdf.
- 13. Smith SC Jr, Allen J, Blair SN, Bonow RO, Brass LM, Fonarow GC, et al; American Heart Association; American College of Cardiology; National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. AHA/ACC guidelines for secondary prevention for patients with coronary and other atherosclerotic vascular disease: 2006 update: endorsed by the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Circulation. 2006 May 16;113(19):2363-72. Available from: http://www.americanheart.org/presenter.jhtml?identifier=3004572.
- 14. Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement (ICSI). Healthcare guideline: lipid management in adults [guideline on the Internet]. 10th ed. Bloomington (MN): Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement; 2007 Jun [cited 2007 Dec 19]. Available from: http://www.icsi.org/lipid_management_3/lipid_management_in_adults_4.html.
- 15. McCrindle BW, Urbina EM, Dennison BA, Jacobson MS, Steinberger J, Rocchini AP, et al; American Heart Association. Drug therapy of high-risk lipid abnormalities in children and adolescents: a scientific statement from the American Heart Association Atherosclerosis, Hypertension, and Obesity in Youth Committee, Council of Cardiovascular Disease in the Young, with the Council on Cardiovascular Nursing. Circulation. 2007 Apr 10;115(14):1948-67. Available from: http://www.americanheart.org/presenter.jhtml?identifier=3004597.
- 16. Graham I, Atar D, Borch-Johnsen K, Boysen G, Burell G, Cifkova R, et al. European guidelines on cardiovascular disease prevention in clinical practice: Fourth Joint Task Force of the European Society of Cardiology and other societies on cardiovascular disease prevention in clinical practice (constituted by representatives of nine societies and by invited experts). Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil. 2007 Sep;14 Suppl 2:S1-113. Available from: http://www.escardio.org/knowledge/guidelines/.
- 17. Drug information. In: Rose BD, editor. UpToDate [database on the Internet]. Waltham (MA): UpToDate; 2007 [cited 2008 Jan 30]. Available from: http://www.utdol.com/utd/index.do.
- 18. Drug Facts and Comparisons 4.0 [database on the internet]. St. Louis: Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc.; 2007 [cited 2008 Jan 30]. Available from: http://online.factsandcomparisons.com.
- 19. Talbert RL. Hyperlipidemia. In: DiPiro JT, Talbert RL, Yee GC, Matzke GR, Wells BG, Posey LM, editors. Pharmacotherapy: a pathophysiologic approach. 6th ed. New York: McGraw-Hill; 2005; 429-52.
- 20. Sakamoto T, Kojima S, Ogawa H, Shimomura H, Kimura K, Ogata Y, et al. Usefulness of hydrophilic vs lipophilic statins after acute myocardial infarction: subanalysis of MUSASHI-AMI. Circ J. 2007 Sep;71(9):1348-53.
- 21. Hamelin BA, Turgeon J. Hydrophilicity/lipophilicity: relevance for the pharmacology and clinical effects of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Trends Pharmacol Sci. 1998 Jan;19(1):26-37.





- 22. FDA public health advisory for Crestor (rosuvastatin) [press release on the Internet]. Rockville (MD): Food and Drug Administration (US): 2004 Jun 9 [cited 2008 Jan 30]. Available from: http://www.fda.gov/cder/drug/advisory/crestor.htm.
- 23. Furberg CD, Adams HP, Applegate WB, et al. Effect of lovastatin on early carotid atherosclerosis and cardiovascular events. Asymptomatic carotid artery progression study (ACAPS) research group. Circulation. 1994; 90(4):1679-87.
- 24. Byington RP, Furberg CD, Crouse JR, et al. Pravastatin, lipids, and atherosclerosis in the carotid arteries (PLAC-II). Am J Cardiol. 1995; 76:54C-9C.
- 25. Crouse JR 3rd, Raichlen JS, Riley WA, Evans GW, Palmer MK, O'Leary DH, et al. Effect of rosuvastatin on progression of carotid intima-media thickness in low-risk individuals with subclinical atherosclerosis: the METEOR Trial. JAMA. 2007 Mar 28; 297(12):1344-53.
- 26. Nissen SE, Nicholls SJ, Sipahi I, Libby P, Raichlen JS, Ballantyne CM, et al. Effect of very high-intensity statin therapy on regression of coronary atherosclerosis: the ASTEROID trial. JAMA. 2006 Apr 5;295(13):1556-65.
- 27. Kastelein JJ, Akdim F, Stroes ES, Zwinderman AH, Bots ML, Stalenhoef AF, et al; ENHANCE Investigators. Simvastatin with or without ezetimibe in familial hypercholesterolemia. N Engl J Med. 2008 Apr 3;358(14):1431-43. Epub 2008 Mar 30.
- 28. Yu CM, Zhang Q, Lam L, Lin H, Kong SL, Chan W, et al. Comparison of intensive and low-dose atorvastatin therapy in the reduction of carotid intima-medial thickness in patients with coronary heart disease. Heart. 2007 Aug;93(8):933-9.
- 29. Schmermund A, Achenbach S, Budde T, Buziashvili Y, Förster A, Friedrich G, et al. Effect of intensive versus standard lipid-lowering treatment with atorvastatin on the progression of calcified coronary atherosclerosis over 12 months: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind trial. Circulation. 2006 Jan 24;113(3):427-37.
- 30. Nissen SE, Tuzcu EM, Schoenhagen P, Brown BG, Ganz P, Vogel RA; REVERSAL Investigators. Effect of intensive compared with moderate lipid-lowering therapy on progression of coronary atherosclerosis: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA. 2004 Mar 3;291(9):1071-80.
- 31. Schoenhagen P, Tuzcu EM, Apperson-Hansen C, Wang C, Wolski K, Lin S, et al. Determinants of arterial wall remodeling during lipid-lowering therapy: serial intravascular ultrasound observations from the Reversal of Atherosclerosis with Aggressive Lipid Lowering Therapy (REVERSAL) trial. Circulation. 2006 Jun 20;113(24):2826-34.
- 32. Nicholls SJ, Tuzcu EM, Sipahi I, Schoenhagen P, Hazen SL, Ntanios F, et al. Effects of obesity on lipid-lowering, anti-inflammatory, and antiatherosclerotic benefits of atorvastatin or pravastatin in patients with coronary artery disease (from the REVERSAL Study). Am J Cardiol. 2006 Jun 1;97(11):1553-7.
- 33. Nissen SE, Tuzcu EM, Schoenhagen P, Crowe T, Sasiela WJ, Tsai J; Reversal of Atherosclerosis with Aggressive Lipid Lowering (REVERSAL) Investigators. Statin therapy, LDL cholesterol, C-reactive protein, and coronary artery disease. N Engl J Med. 2005 Jan 6;352(1):29-38.
- 34. Rodenburg J, Vissers MN, Wiegman A, van Trotsenburg AS, van der Graaf A, de Groot E, et al. Statin treatment in children with familial hypercholesterolemia: the younger, the better. Circulation. 2007 Aug 7;116(6):664-8.
- 35. Avis HJ, Vissers MN, Stein EA, Wijburg FA, Trip MD, Kastelein JJ, et al. A systematic review and meta-analysis of statin therapy in children with familial hypercholesterolemia. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2007 Aug;27(8):1803-10
- 36. Shafiq N, Bhasin B, Pattanaik S, Pandhi P, Venkateshan SP, Singh M, Malhotra S. A meta-analysis to evaluate the efficacy of statins in children with familial hypercholesterolemia [abstract]. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther. 2007 Oct; 45(10):548-55.
- 37. Marais AD, Raal FJ, Stein EA, Rader DJ, Blasetto J, Palmer M, Wilpshaar W. A dose-titration and comparative study of rosuvastatin and atorvastatin in patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Atherosclerosis. 2008 Mar;197(1):400-6.
- 38. Arca M, Montali A, Pigna G, Antonini R, Antonini TM, Luigi P, et al. Comparison of atorvastatin versus fenofibrate in reaching lipid targets and influencing biomarkers of endothelial damage in patients with familial combined hyperlipidemia. Metabolism. 2007 Nov;56(11):1534-41.
- 39. Lewis JH, Mortensen ME, Zweig S, Fusco MJ, Medoff JR, Belder R, et al. Efficacy and safety of high-dose pravastatin in hypercholesterolemic patients with well-compensated chronic liver disease: Results of a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter trial. Hepatology. 2007 Nov;46(5):1453-63.
- 40. Stein EA, Amerena J, Ballantyne CM, Brice E, Farnier M, Guthrie RM, Harats D, et al. Long-term efficacy and safety of rosuvastatin 40 mg in patients with severe hypercholesterolemia. Am J Cardiol. 2007 Nov 1;100(9):1387-96.





- 41. Meredith KG, Horne BD, Pearson RR, Maycock CA, Lappe DL, Anderson JL, et al. Comparison of effects of high (80 mg) versus low (20 mg) dose of simvastatin on C-reactive protein and lipoproteins in patients with angiographic evidence of coronary arterial narrowing. Am J Cardiol. 2007 Jan 15;99(2):149-53.
- 42. Wolffenbuttel BH, Franken AA, Vincent HH. Cholesterol-lowering effects of rosuvastatin compared with atorvastatin in patients with type 2 diabetes: the CORALL study. J Intern Med. 2005 Jun;257(6):531-9.
- 43. Deedwania PC, Gupta M, Stein M, Ycas J, Gold A. Comparison of rosuvastatin versus atorvastatin in South-Asian patients at risk of coronary heart disease (from the IRIS Trial). Am J Cardiol. 2007 Jun 1;99(11):1538-43.
- 44. Betteridge DJ, Gibson JM. Effects of rosuvastatin on lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in the dyslipidaemia of diabetes. Diabet Med. 2007 May;24(5):541-9.
- 45. Betteridge DJ, Gibson JM, Sager PT. Comparison of effectiveness of rosuvastatin versus atorvastatin on the achievement of combined C-reactive protein (<2 mg/L) and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (< 70 mg/dl) targets in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (from the ANDROMEDA study). Am J Cardiol. 2007 Oct 15;100(8):1245-8.
- 46. Ferdinand KC, Clark LT, Watson KE, Neal RC, Brown CD, Kong BW, et al. Comparison of efficacy and safety of rosuvastatin versus atorvastatin in African-American patients in a six-week trial. Am J Cardiol. 2006 Jan 15;97(2):229-35.
- 47. Lloret R, Ycas J, Stein M, Haffner S, et al. Comparison of rosuvastatin versus atorvastatin in Hispanic-Americans with hypercholesterolemia (from the STARSHIP trial). Am J Cardiol. 2006 Sep 15;98(6):768-73.
- 48. Insull W Jr, Ghali JK, Hassman DR, Y As JW, Gandhi SK, Miller E, et al. Achieving low-density lipoprotein cholesterol goals in high-risk patients in managed care: comparison of rosuvastatin, atorvastatin, and simvastatin in the SOLAR trial. Mayo Clin Proc. 2007 May;82(5):543-50.
- 49. Leiter LA, Rosenson RS, Stein E, Reckless JP, Schulte KL, Schleman M, et al. Efficacy and safety of rosuvastatin 40 mg versus atorvastatin 80 mg in high-risk patients with hypercholesterolemia: results of the POLARIS study. Atherosclerosis. 2007 Oct; 194(2):e154-64.
- 50. Jones P, Davidson M, Stein E, et al. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of rosuvastatin vs atorvastatin, simvastatin, and pravastatin across doses (STELLAR Trial). Am J Cardiol. 2003;92:152-60.
- 51. Stalenhoef A, Ballantyne C, Sarti C, et al. A comparative study with rosuvastatin in subjects with metabolic syndrome: Results of The Comets Study. Eur Heart J. 2005; 1093:822-9.
- 52. Ballantyne CM, Bertolami M, Hernandez Garcia HR, Nul D, Stein EA, Theroux P, et al. Achieving LDL cholesterol, non-HDL cholesterol, and apolipoprotein B target levels in high-risk patients: Measuring Effective Reductions in Cholesterol Using Rosuvastatin therapY (MERCURY) II. Am Heart J. 2006 May;151(5):975.e1-9.
- 53. Rogers SL, Magliano DJ, Levison DB, Webb K, Clarke PJ, Grobler MP, et al. A dose-specific meta-analysis of lipid changes in randomized controlled trials of atorvastatin and simvastatin. Clin Ther. 2007 Feb;29(2):242-52.
- 54. Milionis HJ, Rizos E, Kostapanos M, Filippatos TD, Gazi IF, Ganotakis ES, et al. Treating to target patients with primary hyperlipidemia: comparison of the effects of ATOrvastatin and ROSuvastatin (the ATOROS study). Curr Med Res Opin. 2006 Jun;22(6):1123-31.
- 55. Clearfield MB, Amerena J, Bassand JP, Hernández García HR, Miller SS, Sosef FF, et al. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of rosuvastatin 10 mg and atorvastatin 20 mg in high-risk patients with hypercholesterolemia--Prospective study to evaluate the Use of Low doses of the Statins Atorvastatin and Rosuvastatin (PULSAR). Trials. 2006 Dec 21;7:35.
- 56. Bullano MF, Kamat S, Wertz DA, Borok GM, Gandhi SK, McDonough KL, et al. Effectiveness of rosuvastatin versus atorvastatin in reducing lipid levels and achieving low-density-lipoprotein cholesterol goals in a usual care setting. Am J Health Syst Pharm. 2007 Feb 1;64(3):276-84.
- 57. Bullano MF, Wertz DA, Yang GW, Kamat S, Borok GM, Gandhi S, et al. Effect of rosuvastatin compared with other statins on lipid levels and National Cholesterol Education Program goal attainment for low-density lipoprotein cholesterol in a usual care setting. Pharmacotherapy. 2006 Apr;26(4):469-78.
- 58. Ai M, Otokozawa S, Asztalos BF, Nakajima K, Stein E, Jones PH, et al. Effects of maximal doses of atorvastatin versus rosuvastatin on small dense low-density lipoprotein cholesterol level. Am J Cardiol. 2008 Feb 1; 101:315-8.
- 59. Fox KM, Gandhi SK, Ohsfeldt RL, Blasetto JW, Bays HE. Effectiveness of rosuvastatin in low-density lipoprotein cholesterol lowering and National Cholesterol Education Program Adult Treatment Panel guideline III LDL-C goal attainment compared to other statins among diabetes mellitus patients: a retrospective study using an electronic medical records dataset in the United States. Curr Med Res Opin. 2007 Sep;23(9):2125-33.
- 60. Harley CR, Gandhi SK, Anoka N, Bullano MF, McKenney JM. Understanding practice patterns and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol goal attainment implications of switching patients from simvastatin in a health plan setting. Am J Manag Care. 2007 Dec;13 Suppl 10:S276-81.





- 61. Fox KM, Gandhi SK, Ohsfeldt RL, Davidson MH. Comparison of low-density lipoprotein cholesterol reduction after switching patients on other statins to rosuvastatin or simvastatin in a real-world clinical practice setting. Am J Manag Care. 2007 Dec;13 Suppl 10:S270-5.
- 62. Piorkowski M, Fischer S, Stellbaum C, Jaster M, Martus P, Morguet AJ, et al. Treatment with ezetimibe plus low-dose atorvastatin compared with higher-dose atorvastatin alone: is sufficient cholesterol-lowering enough to inhibit platelets? J Am Coll Cardiol. 2007 Mar 13;49(10):1035-42.
- 63. Constance C, Westphal S, Chung N, Lund M, McCrary Sisk C, Johnson-Levonas AO, et al. Efficacy of ezetimibe/simvastatin 10/20 and 10/40 mg compared with atorvastatin 20 mg in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Diabetes Obes Metab. 2007 Jul;9(4):575-84.
- 64. Pearson T, Ballantyne C, Sisk C, Shah A, Veltri E, Maccubbin D. Comparison of effects of ezetimibe/simvastatin versus simvastatin versus atorvastatin in reducing C-reactive protein and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels. Am J Cardiol. 2007 Jun 15;99(12):1706-13.
- 65. Goldberg RB, Guyton JR, Mazzone T, Weinstock RS, Polis A, Edwards P, et al. Ezetimibe/simvastatin vs atorvastatin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and hypercholesterolemia: the VYTAL study. Mayo Clin Proc. 2006 Dec;81(12):1579-88.
- 66. Ballantyne CM, Weiss R, Moccetti T, Vogt A, Eber B, Sosef F, et al. Efficacy and safety of rosuvastatin 40 mg alone or in combination with ezetimibe in patients at high risk of cardiovascular disease (results from the EXPLORER study). Am J Cardiol. 2007 Mar 1;99(5):673-80.
- 67. Ose L, Johnson-Levonas A, Reyes R, Lin J, Shah A, Tribble D, et al. A multi-centre, randomized, double-blind 14-week extension study examining the long-term safety and efficacy profile of the ezetimibe/simvastatin combination tablet. Int J Clin Pract. 2007 Sep;61(9):1469-80.
- 68. Patel JV, Hughes EA. Efficacy, safety and LDL-C goal attainment of ezetimibe 10 mg-simvastatin 20 mg vs placebo-simvastatin 20 mg in UK-based adults with coronary heart disease and hypercholesterolaemia. Int J Clin Pract. 2006 Aug;60(8):914-21.
- 69. Chenot F, Montant PF, Marcovitch O, Blaimont M, de Meester A, Descamps OS. Co-administration of ezetimibe and simvastatin in acute myocardial infarction. Eur J Clin Invest. 2007 May;37(5):357-63.
- 70. McKenney JM, Jones PH, Bays HE, Knopp RH, Kashyap ML, Ruoff GE, et al. Comparative effects on lipid levels of combination therapy with a statin and extended-release niacin or ezetimibe versus a statin alone (the COMPELL study). Atherosclerosis. 2007 Jun;192(2):432-7.
- 71. Colhoun HM, Betteridge DJ, Durrington PN, Hitman GA, Neil HA, Livingstone SJ, et al. Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease with atorvastatin in type 2 diabetes in the Collaborative Atorvastatin Diabetes Study (CARDS): multicentre randomised placebo-controlled trial. Lancet. 2004 Aug 21-27;364(9435):685-96.
- 72. Neil HA, DeMicco DA, Luo D, Betteridge DJ, Colhoun HM, Durrington PN, et al. Analysis of efficacy and safety in patients aged 65-75 years at randomization: Collaborative Atorvastatin Diabetes Study (CARDS). Diabetes Care. 2006 Nov;29(11):2378-84.
- 73. Hitman GA, Colhoun H, Newman C, Szarek M, Betteridge DJ, Durrington PN, et al. Stroke prediction and stroke prevention with atorvastatin in the Collaborative Atorvastatin Diabetes Study (CARDS). Diabet Med. 2007 Dec;24(12):1313-21.
- 74. Sever PS, Dahlöf B, Poulter NR, Wedel H, Beevers G, Caulfield M, et al. Prevention of coronary and stroke events with atorvastatin in hypertensive patients who have average or lower-than-average cholesterol concentrations, in the Anglo-Scandinavian Cardiac Outcomes Trial-Lipid Lowering Arm (ASCOT-LLA): a multicentre randomised controlled trial. Lancet. 2003 Apr 5;361(9364):1149-58.
- 75. Sever PS, Poulter NR, Dahlöf B, Wedel H, Collins R, Beevers G, et al. Reduction in cardiovascular events with atorvastatin in 2,532 patients with type 2 diabetes: Anglo-Scandinavian Cardiac Outcomes Trial--lipid-lowering arm (ASCOT-LLA). Diabetes Care. 2005 May;28(5):1151-7.
- 76. Winkler K, Ablethauser CB, Gimpelewicz C, Bortolini M, Isaacsohn JL. Risk reduction and tolerability of fluvastatin in patients with the metabolic syndrome: a pooled analysis of thirty clinical trials. Clin Ther. 2007;29:1987-2000.
- 77. Downs JR, Clearfield M, Weis S, et al. Primary prevention of acute coronary events with lovastatin in men and women with average cholesterol levels. Results of AFCAPS/TexCAPS. JAMA. 1998; 279(20):1615-22.
- 78. The Pravastatin Multinational Study Group for Cardiac Risk Patients (PMS-CRP). Effects of pravastatin in patients with serum total cholesterol levels from 5.2 to 7.8 mmol/liter (200 to 300 mg/dL) plus two additional atherosclerotic risk factors. Am J Cardiol. 1993; 72:1031-7.





- 79. The ALLHAT Officers and Coordinators for the ALLHAT Collaborative Research Group. Major outcomes in moderately hypercholesterolemic, hypertensive patients randomized to pravastatin vs usual care. The antihypertensive and lipid-lowering treatment to prevent heart attack trial (ALLHAT-LLT). JAMA. 2002; 288(23):2998-3007.
- 80. Nakamura et al. Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease with pravastatin in Japan (MEGA Study): a prospective randomized controlled study. Lancet. 2006;368:1155-63.
- 81. Shepherd J, Cobbe SM, Ford I, et al. Prevention of coronary heart disease with pravastatin in men with hypercholesterolemia. The West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study (WOSCOPS). NEJM.1995; 333(20):1301-7.
- 82. Ford I, Murray H, Packard CJ, Shepherd J, Macfarlane PW, Cobbe SM, et al. Long-term follow-up of the West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study. N Engl J Med. 2007 Oct 11;357(15):1477-86.
- 83. Asselbergs F., Diercks G., Hillege H., et al. Effects of fosinopril and pravastatin on cardiovascular events in subjects with microalbuminuria. Circulation. 2004; Nov 2; 2809-16.
- 84. Heart Protection Study Collaborative Group. MRC/BHF heart protection study of cholesterol-lowering with simvastatin in 5,963 people with diabetes: a randomized placebo-controlled trial. Lancet. 2003;361:2005-16.
- 85. Heart Protection Study Collaborative Group. Randomized trial of the effects of cholesterol-lowering with simvastatin on peripheral vascular and other major vascular outcomes in 20,536 people with peripheral arterial disease and other high-risk conditions. J Vasc Surg. 2007 Apr;45(4):645-54.
- 86. Baigent C, Keech A, Kearney PM, Blackwell L, Buck G, Pollicino C, et al. Efficacy and safety of cholesterol-lowering treatment: prospective meta-analysis of data from 90,056 participants in 14 randomised trials of statins. Lancet. 2005 Oct 8;366(9493):1267-78.
- 87. Cholesterol Treatment Trialists' (CTT) Collaborators, Kearney PM, Blackwell L, Collins R, Keech A, Simes J, et al. Efficacy of cholesterol-lowering therapy in 18,686 people with diabetes in 14 randomised trials of statins: a meta-analysis. Lancet. 2008 Jan 12;371(9607):117-25.
- 88. Pitt B, Waters D, Brown WV, van Boven AJ, Schwartz L, Title LM, et al. Aggressive lipid-lowering therapy compared with angioplasty in stable coronary artery disease. Atorvastatin versus Revascularization Treatment Investigators. N Engl J Med. 1999 Jul 8;341(2):70-6.
- 89. Knopp RH, d'Emden M, Smilde JG, Pocock SJ. Efficacy and safety of atorvastatin in the prevention of cardiovascular end points in subjects with type 2 diabetes: the Atorvastatin Study for Prevention of Coronary Heart Disease End points in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (ASPEN). Diabetes Care. 2006 Jul;29(7):1478-85.
- 90. Schwartz GG, Olsson AG, Szarek M, Sasiela WJ. Relation of characteristics of metabolic syndrome to short-term prognosis and effects of intensive statin therapy after acute coronary syndrome: an analysis of the Myocardial Ischemia Reduction with Aggressive Cholesterol Lowering (MIRACL) trial. Diabetes Care. 2005 Oct;28(10):2508-13
- 91. Olsson AG, Schwartz GG, Szarek M, Luo D, Jamieson MJ. Effects of high-dose atorvastatin in patients > or =65 years of age with acute coronary syndrome (from the myocardial ischemia reduction with aggressive cholesterol lowering [MIRACL] study). Am J Cardiol. 2007 Mar 1;99(5):632-5.
- 92. Athyros VG, Papageorgiou AA, Mercouris BR, Athyrou VV, Symeonidis AN, Basayannis EO, et al. Treatment with atorvastatin to the National Cholesterol Educational Program goal versus 'usual' care in secondary coronary heart disease prevention. The GREek Atorvastatin and Coronary-heart-disease Evaluation (GREACE) study. Curr Med Res Opin. 2002;18(4):220-8.
- 93. Athyros VG, Mikhailidis DP, Liberopoulos EN, Kakafika AI, Karagiannis A, Papageorgiou AA, et al. Effect of statin treatment on renal function and serum uric acid levels and their relation to vascular events in patients with coronary heart disease and metabolic syndrome: a subgroup analysis of the GREek Atorvastatin and Coronary heart disease Evaluation (GREACE) Study. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2007 Jan;22(1):118-27.
- 94. Serruys PW, de Feyter P, Macaya C, et al. Fluvastatin for prevention of cardiac events following successful first percutaneous coronary intervention: a randomized controlled trial. Lescol Intervention Prevention Study (LIPS). JAMA. 2002; 287(24):3215-22.
- 95. Liem A., van Boven A., Veeger N., et al. Effects of fluvastatin on ischemia following acute myocardial infarction: a randomized trial. Eur Heart J. 2002;23:1931-7.
- 96. Sacks FM, Pfeffer MA, Moye LA, et al. The effect of pravastatin on coronary events after myocardial infarction in patients with average cholesterol levels. The Cholesterol and Recurrent Events Trial (CARE). NEJM.1996; 335(14):1001-9.
- 97. The Long-term Intervention with Pravastatin in Ischemic Disease (LIPID) Study Group. Prevention of cardiovascular events and death with pravastatin in patients with coronary heart disease and a broad range of initial cholesterol levels. NEJM. 1998; 339(19):1349-57.





- 98. Shepherd J, Blauw GJ, Murphy MB, et al. Pravastatin in elderly individuals at risk of vascular disease (PROSPER): a randomized controlled trial. Lancet. 2002; 360:1623-30.
- 99. Thompson P, Meredith I, Anerena J, et al. Effect of pravastatin compared with placebo initiated within 24 hours of onset of acute myocardial infarction or unstable angina: The Pravastatin in Acute Coronary Treatment (PACT) trial. Am Heart J. 2004;148;1:E1-E8.
- 100. Randomized trial of cholesterol lowering in 4444 patients with coronary heart disease: the Scandinavian simvastatin survival study (4S). Lancet. 1994;344:1383-9.
- 101. Chonchol M, Cook T, Kjekshus J, Pedersen TR, Lindenfeld J. Simvastatin for secondary prevention of all-cause mortality and major coronary events in patients with mild chronic renal insufficiency. Am J Kidney Dis. 2007 Mar;49(3):373-82.
- 102. de Lemos JA, Blazing MA, Wiviott SD, et al. Early intensive vs a delayed conservative simvastatin strategy in patients with acute coronary syndromes: phase Z of the A to Z trial. JAMA. 2004 Sep 15;292(11):1307-16.
- 103. Briel M, Schwartz GG, Thompson PL, de Lemos JA, Blazing MA, van Es GA, et al. Effects of early treatment with statins on short-term clinical outcomes in acute coronary syndromes: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. JAMA. 2006 May 3;295(17):2046-56.
- 104. Mood GR, Bavry AA, Roukoz H, Bhatt DL. Meta-analysis of the role of statin therapy in reducing myocardial infarction following elective percutaneous coronary intervention. Am J Cardiol. 2007 Sep 15;100(6):919-23.
- 105. Afilalo J, Duque G, Steele R, Jukema JW, de Craen AJ, Eisenberg MJ. Statins for secondary prevention in elderly patients: a hierarchical bayesian meta-analysis. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2008 Jan 1;51(1):37-45.
- 106. Bushnell CD, Griffin J, Newby LK, Goldstein LB, Mahaffey KW, Graffagnino CA, et al. Statin use and sex-specific stroke outcomes in patients with vascular disease. Stroke. 2006 Jun;37(6):1427-31.
- 107. O'Regan C, Wu P, Arora P, Perri D, Mills EJ. Statin therapy in stroke prevention: a meta-analysis involving 121,000 patients. Am J Med. 2008 Jan;121(1):24-33.
- 108. LaRosa JC, Grundy SM, Waters DD, Shear C, Barter P, Fruchart JC, et al. Intensive lipid lowering with atorvastatin in patients with stable coronary disease. N Engl J Med. 2005 Apr 7;352(14):1425-35.
- 109. Waters DD, LaRosa JC, Barter P, Fruchart JC, Gotto AM Jr, Carter R, et al. Effects of high-dose atorvastatin on cerebrovascular events in patients with stable coronary disease in the TNT (treating to new targets) study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2006 Nov 7;48(9):1793-9.
- 110. Deedwania P, Barter P, Carmena R, Fruchart JC, Grundy SM, Haffner S, et al. Reduction of low-density lipoprotein cholesterol in patients with coronary heart disease and metabolic syndrome: analysis of the Treating to New Targets study. Lancet. 2006 Sep 9;368(9539):919-28.
- 111. Shepherd J, Barter P, Carmena R, Deedwania P, Fruchart JC, Haffner S, et al. Effect of lowering LDL cholesterol substantially below currently recommended levels in patients with coronary heart disease and diabetes: the Treating to New Targets (TNT) study. Diabetes Care. 2006 Jun;29(6):1220-6.
- 112. Wenger NK, Lewis SJ, Herrington DM, et al. Outcomes of using high- or low-dose atorvastatin in patients 65 years of age or older with stable coronary heart disease. Ann Intern Med. 2007;147(14):1-9.
- 113. Khush KK, Waters DD, Bittner V, Deedwania PC, Kastelein JJ, Lewis SJ, et al. Effect of high-dose atorvastatin on hospitalizations for heart failure: subgroup analysis of the Treating to New Targets (TNT) study. Circulation. 2007 Feb 6;115(5):576-83.
- 114. LaRosa JC, Grundy SM, Kastelein JJ, Kostis JB, Greten H, et al. Safety and efficacy of Atorvastatin-induced very low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in Patients with coronary heart disease (a post hoc analysis of the treating to new targets [TNT] study). Am J Cardiol. 2007 Sep 1;100(5):747-52.
- 115. Barter P, Gotto AM, LaRosa JC, Maroni J, Szarek M, Grundy SM, et al. HDL cholesterol, very low levels of LDL cholesterol, and cardiovascular events. N Engl J Med. 2007 Sep 27;357(13):1301-10.
- 116. Shepherd J, Kastelein JJ, Bittner V, Deedwania P, Breazna A, Dobson S, et al. Effect of intensive lipid lowering with atorvastatin on renal function in patients with coronary heart disease: the Treating to New Targets (TNT) study. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2007 Nov;2(6):1131-9.
- 117. Pedersen TR, Faergeman O, Kastelein JJ, Olsson AG, Tikkanen MJ, Holme I, et al. High-dose atorvastatin vs usual-dose simvastatin for secondary prevention after myocardial infarction: the IDEAL study: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA. 2005 Nov 16;294(19):2437-45.
- 118. Cannon C, Braunwald E, McCabe C, et al. Intensive vs moderate lipid lowering with statins after acute coronary syndromes. N Engl J Med. 2004;350;15;1495-504.





- 119. Ray KK, Cannon CP, McCabe CH, Cairns R, Tonkin AM, Sacks FM, et al. Early and late benefits of high-dose atorvastatin in patients with acute coronary syndromes: results from the PROVE IT-TIMI 22 trial. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2005 Oct 18;46(8):1405-10.
- 120. Ahmed S, Cannon CP, Murphy SA, Braunwald E. Acute coronary syndromes and diabetes: Is intensive lipid lowering beneficial? Results of the PROVE IT-TIMI 22 trial. Eur Heart J. 2006 Oct;27(19):2323-9.
- 121. Scirica BM, Morrow DA, Cannon CP, Ray KK, Sabatine MS, Jarolim P, et al. Intensive statin therapy and the risk of hospitalization for heart failure after an acute coronary syndrome in the PROVE IT-TIMI 22 study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2006 Jun 6:47(11):2326-31.
- 122. Ray KK, Bach RG, Cannon CP, Cairns R, Kirtane AJ, Wiviott SD, et al. Benefits of achieving the NCEP optional LDL-C goal among elderly patients with ACS. Eur Heart J. 2006 Oct;27(19):2310-6.
- 123. Deedwania P, Stone PH, Bairey Merz CN, Cosin-Aguilar J, Koylan N, Luo D, Ouyang P, et al. Effects of intensive versus moderate lipid-lowering therapy on myocardial ischemia in older patients with coronary heart disease: results of the Study Assessing Goals in the Elderly (SAGE). Circulation. 2007 Feb 13;115(6):700-7.
- 124. Hulten E, Jackson JL, Douglas K, George S, Villines TC. The effect of early, intensive statin therapy on acute coronary syndrome: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Arch Intern Med. 2006 Sep 25;166(17):1814-21.
- 125. Afilalo J, Majdan AA, Eisenberg MJ. Intensive statin therapy in acute coronary syndromes and stable coronary heart disease: a comparative meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. Heart. 2007 Aug;93(8):914-21.
- 126. Cannon CP, Steinberg BA, Murphy SA, Mega JL, Braunwald E. Meta-analysis of cardiovascular outcomes trials comparing intensive versus moderate statin therapy. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2006 Aug 1;48(3):438-45.
- 127. Murphy SA, Cannon CP, Wiviott SD, de Lemos JA, Blazing MA, McCabe CH, et al. Effect of intensive lipid-lowering therapy on mortality after acute coronary syndrome (a patient-level analysis of the Aggrastat to Zocor and Pravastatin or Atorvastatin Evaluation and Infection Therapy-Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction 22 trials). Am J Cardiol. 2007 Oct 1; 100(7):1047-51.
- 128. Silva MA, Swanson AC, Gandhi PJ, Tataronis GR. Statin-related adverse events: a meta-analysis. Clin Ther. 2006 Jan;28(1):26-35.
- 129. Kashani A, Phillips CO, Foody JM, Wang Y, Mangalmurti S, Ko DT, et al. Risks associated with statin therapy: a systematic overview of randomized clinical trials. Circulation. 2006 Dec 19;114(25):2788-97.
- 130. McClure DL, Valuck RJ, Glanz M, Hokanson JE. Systematic review and meta-analysis of clinically relevant adverse events from HMG CoA reductase inhibitor trials worldwide from 1982 to present. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf. 2007 Feb;16(2):132-43.
- 131. Newman C, Tsai J, Szarek M, Luo D, Gibson E. Comparative safety of atorvastatin 80 mg versus 10 mg derived from analysis of 49 completed trials in 14,236 patients. Am J Cardiol. 2006 Jan 1;97(1):61-7.
- 132. Shepherd J, Hunninghake DB, Barter P, McKenney JM, Hutchinson HG. Guidelines for lowering lipids to reduce coronary artery disease risk: a comparison of rosuvastatin with atorvastatin, pravastatin, and simvastatin for achieving lipid-lowering goals. Am J Cardiol. 2003 Mar 6;91(5A):11C-7C.
- 133. Dale KM, White CM, Henyan NN, Kluger J, Coleman CI. Impact of statin dosing intensity on transaminase and creatine kinase. Am J Med. 2007 Aug;120(8):706-12.
- 134. Silva M, Matthews ML, Jarvis C, Nolan NM, Belliveau P, Malloy M, et al. Meta-analysis of drug-induced adverse events associated with intensive-dose statin therapy. Clin Ther. 2007 Feb;29(2):253-60.
- 135. Law M, Rudnicka AR. Statin safety: a systematic review. Am J Cardiol. 2006 Apr 17;97(8A):52C-60C.



